



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| Name of Course Instructor | : | Mr. B. SREENIVASA REDDY | |
| Course Name & Code | : | PC-I, 20FE01 | |
| L-T-P Structure | : | 2-0-0 | Credits: 02 |
| Program/Sem/Sec | : | CSE-B –I SEM | |
| A.Y. | : | 2022-23 | |

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To improve English language proficiency of the students on various aspects like vocabulary, grammar, communication skills, listening skills, Reading & Writing skills.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| CO1 | Write sentences and paragraphs using proper grammatical structures and word forms. | L1 |
| CO2 | Comprehend the given text by employing suitable strategies for skimming and Scanning and draw inferences | L2 |
| CO3 | Write summaries of reading texts using correct tense forms & Appropriate structures. | L1 |
| CO4 | Write Formal Letters; Memos & E-Mails | L3 |
| CO5 | Edit the sentences/short texts by identifying basic errors of grammar/ vocabulary/syntax | L2 |

Unit-I

Exploration - 'A Proposal to Girdle the Earth – Nellie Bly'; Reading: Skimming for main idea; Scanning for specific information; Grammar & Vocabulary: Content Words; Function Words; Word Forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; Nouns: Countable and Uncountable, Singular and Plural forms; Wh - Questions; Word Order in Sentences; Writing: Paragraph Analysis; Paragraph Writing; Punctuation and Capital Letters

Unit-II

On Campus- 'The District School as it Was by One Who Went to it – Warren Burton';
Reading: Identifying Sequence of Ideas;

Grammar&Vocabulary: Cohesive Devices:Linkers/signposts/Transition signals,
Synonyms, MeaningsofWords/Phrasesin thecontext; Writing: Memo Drafting.

Unit-III

WorkingTogether-'The Future of Work'

Reading: Making basic inferences; Strategies to use text clues for comprehension;
Summarizing;Grammar & Vocabulary:Verbs: Tenses; Reporting Verbs for Academic
Purpose; Writing: Rephrasing what is read; Avoiding redundancies and repetitions
Abstract Writing/Summarizing.

Unit-IV

'A.P.J.AbdulKalam'; Grammar & Vocabulary: Direct & Indirect Speech; articles and
their Omission; Writing :E-MailDrafting.

Unit-V

'C.V.Raman'; Grammar&Vocabulary: Subject-verb Agreement; Prepositions;
Writing: Formal Letter Writing.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | 1 - Low | | | 2 –Medium | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

- T1 Prabhavati. Y & etal , "English All Round –Communication Skills for Undergraduate Learners" ,Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad, 2019
- T2 "The Great Indian Scientists" published by Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1** Swan, M., "Practical English Usage", Oxford University Press, 2016.
- R2** Kumar, Sand Latha, P, "Communication Skills", Oxford University Press, 2018.
- R3** Rizvi Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata Mc Graw Hill, NewDelhi, 2008.
- R4** Baradwaj Kumkum, "Professional Communication", I. K. International PublishingHousePvt.Lt.,NewDelhi,2008.
- R5** Wood, F. T., "Remedial English Grammar", Macmillan, 2007.

PART-B**COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):****UNIT-I:**

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to syllabus | 01 | 17.10.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 2. | Proposal to Girdle The Earth by Nellie Bly | 04 | 18.10.2022 22.10.2022 25.10.2022 29.10.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 3. | Reading: Skimming for main idea ; Scanning for specific information | 01 | 31.10.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 4. | Content words and Function words | 02 | 01.11.2022 05.11.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 5. | Word forms – verbs; Adjectives & adverbs | 03 | 07.11.2022 08.11.2022 12.11.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 6. | Nouns – countable & uncountable, singular and plural nouns Word order in sentences, "Wh" questions | 02 | 14.11.2022 15.11.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 7. | Writing: Paragraph writing, Paragraph analysis | 02 | 19.11.2022 21.11.2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-II:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|--|------|--|
| 8. | The District School As It Way by One Who Went to it - Warren Burton | 03 | 22.11.2022 26.11.2022 28.11.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 9. | Identifying sequence of ideas | 02 | 29.11.2022 03.12.2022 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|----|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 10. | Cohesive devices: linkers /signposts/transition signals | 01 | 05.12.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 11. | Synonyms meanings of words / Phrases in the context | 01 | 06.12.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 12. | Essay Writing - Memo drafting | 01 | 10.12.2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 08 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-III:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 13. | The Future of Work | 03 | 17.12.2022 19.12.2022 20.12.2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| 14. | Making basic inferences, Strategies to uses text clues for comprehension | 03 | 24.12.2022 26.12.2022 27.12.2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 15. | Verbs :tenses, reporting verbs for academic purpose | 02 | 31.12.2022 02.01.2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 16. | Summarizing rephrasing what is read | 01 | 03.01.2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 17. | avoiding redundancies and repetitions - Abstract Writing | 02 | 07.01.2023 09.01.2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 11 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-IV:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 18. | APJ Abdul Kalam | 03 | 10.01.2023 17.01.2023 21.01.2023 | | TLM2 TLM2 | |
| 19. | Direct-Indirect speech | 02 | 23.01.2023 24.01.2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 20. | Articles and their omission | 02 | 28.01.2023 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | 30.01.2023 | | | |
| 21. | E-mail drafting | 01 | 31.01.2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 08 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-V:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 22. | C.V.Raman | 01 | 04.02.2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 23. | Subject – Verb agreement | 01 | 06.02.2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 24. | Prepositions | 01 | 07.02.2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 25. | Formal Letter Writing | 01 | 11.02.2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 04 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. B. Sreenivasa Reddy | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. A. Ramireddy |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : I B. Tech., I-Sem., CSE-B |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : Differential Equations |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 5-0-0 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 4 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : G. Vijaya Lakshmi |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Dr. A. Rami Reddy |
| PRE-REQUISITES | : Differentiation, Integration |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The objective of this course is to introduce the first order and higher order differential equations, functions of several variables. The students will also learn solving of first order partial differential equations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Apply first order and first degree differential equations to find orthogonal trajectories.

CO2: Distinguish between the structure and methodology of solving higher order differential equations with constant coefficients.

CO3: Apply various Numerical methods to solve initial value problem.

CO4: Generate the infinite series for continuous functions and investigate the functional dependence.

CO5: Solve partial differential equations using Lagrange's method.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos &POs, PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.

T2 Dr. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1st Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2nd Edition, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2011.

- R2** Erwin Kreyszig, “*Advanced Engineering Mathematics*”, 8th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.
- R3** W.E. Boyce and R. C. Dippima, “*Elementary Differential Equations*”, 7th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.
- R4** S. S. Sastry, “*Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis*” 5th Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Bridge Course | 8 | 17/10/2022 To 27/10/2022 | | TLM2 | | | |
| 2. | Introduction to the course, Course Outcomes | 1 | 29/10/2022 | | TLM2 | | | |

UNIT-I: Differential Equations of First Order and First Degree

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. | Introduction to UNIT I | 1 | 31/10/2022 | | TLM2 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 4. | Formation of Differential Equations | 1 | 01/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 5. | Exact DE | 1 | 02/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 6. | Non-exact DE Type I | 1 | 03/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 7. | Non-exact DE Type II | 1 | 05/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 8. | Non-exact DE Type III | 1 | 07/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 9. | Non-exact DE Type IV | 1 | 08/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 10. | Orthogonal Trajectories (Cartesian) | 1 | 09/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 11. | Orthogonal Trajectories (Cartesian) | 1 | 10/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 12. | Orthogonal Trajectories (polar) | 1 | 12/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 13. | Orthogonal Trajectories (polar) | 1 | 14/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 14. | Problems | 1 | 15/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 15. | TUTORIAL 1 | 1 | 16/11/2022 | | TLM3 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I | | 13 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-II: Higher Order Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 16. | Introduction to UNIT II | 1 | 17/11/2022 | | TLM2 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 17. | Solving a homogeneous DE | 1 | 19/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 18. | Finding Particular Integral, P.I for e^{ax+b} | 1 | 21/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 19. | P.I for Cos bx or sin bx | 1 | 22/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 20. | P.I for polynomial function | 1 | 23/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 21. | P.I for $e^{ax+b} v(x)$ | 1 | 24/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 22. | P.I for $e^{ax+b} v(x)$ | 1 | 26/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 23. | P.I for $x^k v(x)$ | 1 | 28/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 24. | P.I for $x^k v(x)$ | 1 | 29/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 25. | Method of Variation of parameters | 1 | 30/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 26. | Method of Variation of parameters | 1 | 01/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 27. | TUTORIAL 2 | 1 | 03/12/2022 | | TLM3 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-III: Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 28. | Introduction to Unit-III | 1 | 05/12/2022 | | TLM2 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 29. | Numerical Methods | 1 | 06/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 30. | Solution by Taylor's series | 1 | 07/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 31. | Solution by Taylor's series | 1 | 08/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 32. | Picard's Method | 1 | 10/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 33. | Picard's Method | 1 | 19/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| I MID EXAMINATIONS (12-12-2022 TO 17-12-2022) | | | | | | | | |
| 34. | Euler's Method | 1 | 20/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 35. | Modified Euler's Method | 1 | 21/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 36. | Modified Euler's Method | 1 | 22/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 37. | Runge- Kutta Method | 1 | 24/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 38. | Runge- Kutta Method | 1 | 26/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|--|
| 39. | TUTORIAL 3 | 1 | 27/12/2022 | | TLM3 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-IV: Functions of Several Variables

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 40. | Introduction to UNIT IV | 1 | 28/12/2022 | | TLM2 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 41. | Generalized Mean Value Theorem, Taylor's series | 1 | 29/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 42. | Maclaurin's series | 1 | 31/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 43. | Functions of several variables | 1 | 02/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 44. | Jacobians(Cartesian coordinates) | 1 | 03/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 45. | Jacobians (polar, coordinates) | 1 | 04/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 46. | Jacobians (cylindrical, spherical coordinates) | 1 | 05/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 47. | Functional dependence | 1 | 07/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 48. | Maxima and Minima | 1 | 09/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 49. | Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables | 1 | 10/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 50. | Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables | 1 | 11/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 51. | TUTORIAL 4 | 1 | 12/01/2023 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-V: Partial Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 52. | Introduction to UNIT V | 1 | 18/01/2023 | | TLM2 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 53. | Partial Differential equations | 1 | 19/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 54. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary constants | 1 | 21/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 55. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 23/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|
| 56. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 24/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| 57. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 25/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| 58. | Solving of PDE | 1 | 26/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| 59. | Solving of PDE | 1 | 28/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| 60. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 30/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| 61. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 31/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| 62. | TUTORIAL 5 | 1 | 01/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1,T2 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 13 | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

Contents beyond the Syllabus

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 63. | Lagrange's Method Other models | 1 | 02/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 64. | Solving of PDE other methods | 1 | 04/02/2023 | | TLM5 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 65. | Unit-1-Class Test | 1 | 06/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 66. | Unit-2-Class Test | 1 | 07/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 67. | Unit-3-Class Test | 1 | 08/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 68. | Unit-4-Class Test | 1 | 09/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 69. | Unit-5-Class Test | 1 | 11/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes | | 9 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |
| II MID EXAMINATIONS (13-02-2023 TO 18-02-2023) | | | | | | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|---|-------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |

| | |
|--|-------|
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| G. Vijaya Lakshmi | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : B.Tech., I-Sem., CSE-B |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : APPLIED PHYSICS & 20FE07 |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 3-1-0 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 3 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : P VIJAYA SIRISHA |
| PRE-REQUISITE | : Nil |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): It enables the students to understand the fundamental concepts of optics, quantum mechanics, free electron theory of metals, semiconductors, dielectrics, and their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to

| | |
|------|--|
| CO 1 | Define the nature of Interference and Diffraction. |
| CO 2 | Apply the Lasers and Optical Fibers in different fields. |
| CO 3 | Estimate the electrical conductivity of metals. |
| CO 4 | Analyze the properties of Semiconducting materials. |
| CO5 | Classify the different types of Magnetic and Dielectric materials. |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| APPLIED PHYSICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| COURSE DESIGNED BY | FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes | Programme Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO's → | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO1. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO5. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

1 = slight (Low)

2 = Moderate (Medium)

3 = Substantial (High)

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

- T1** : V. Rajendran, “*Engineering Physics*”, TMH, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2014.
T2 :M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar, “*Engineering Physics*”, S. Chand &Co., 2nd Edition, 2014.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1**: M.N. Avadhanulu, TVS Arun Murthy, “*Applied Physics*”, S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2007.
R2 :P.K. Palani Samy, “*Applied Physics*”, Sci. Publ. Chennai, 4th Edition, 2016.
R3 :P. Sreenivasa Rao, K Muralidhar, “*Applied Physics*”, Him. Publi. Mumbai,1st Edition, 2016.
R4 :Hitendra K Mallik , AK Singh “ *Engineering Physics*”, TMH, New Delhi, 1st Edition, 2009.

WEB REFERENCES AND E-TEXT BOOKS

1. <http://www.freebookcentre.net/Physics/Solid-State-Physics-Books.html>
2. <http://physicsdatabase.com/free-physics-books/>
3. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com>
4. <http://www.thphys.physics.ox.ac.uk>

| TEACHING LEARNING METHODS | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: INTERFERENCE & DIFFRACTION

Course Outcome :- CO 1; Text Book :- T1, R2

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign | Remarks |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1. | Introduction to the Subject, Course Outcomes | 1 | 17-10-2022 | | | | |
| 2. | Bridge Course | 1 | 18-10-2022 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 3. | Bridge Course | 1 | 20-10-2022 | | | | | |
| 4. | Bridge Course | 1 | 21-10-2022 | | | | | |
| 5. | Bridge Course | 1 | 22-10-2022 | | | | | |
| 6. | Bridge Course | 1 | 24-10-2022 | | | | | |
| 7. | Bridge Course | 1 | 25-10-2022 | | TLM2 | | | |
| 8. | Superposition of waves, Coherence, Conditions for Interference | 1 | 27-10-2022 | | TLM6 | | | |
| 9. | Interference from thin films | 1 | 28-10-2022 | | TLM1 | | | |
| 10. | Newton's rings | 1 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | TUTORIAL-1 | 1 | 31-10-2022 | | TLM3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Michelson's interferometer | 1 | 01-11-2022 | | TLM2 | | | |
| 13. | Problems & Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 03-11-2022 | | TLM1 | | | |
| 14. | TUTORIAL-1 | | 04-11-2022 | | | | | |
| 15. | Introduction – Diffraction, Types | 1 | 05-11-2022 | | TLM2 | | | |
| 16. | Single slit diffraction | 1 | 07-11-2022 | | TLM4 | | | |
| 17. | Diffraction – Circular aperture, | 1 | 08-11-2022 | | | | | |
| 18. | Diffraction grating | 1 | 10-11-2022 | | TLM4 | | | |
| 19. | TUTORIAL-2 | 1 | 11-11-2022 | | TLM3 | | | |
| 20. | Resolving power of Grating | 1 | 12-11-2022 | | TLM1 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 12 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | | | |

UNIT-II: LASERS & OPTICAL FIBERS

Course Outcome :- CO 2; Text Book :- T1, R2

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign | Remarks |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1. | Principle of laser, Absorption, Spontaneous and Stimulated emission | 1 | 14-11-2022 | | TLM2 | | |
| 2. | Einstein Coefficients | 1 | 15-11-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 3. | TUTORIAL-3 | 1 | 17-11-2022 | | TLM3 | | |
| 4. | Nd-YAG Laser, He-Ne gas Laser | 1 | 18-11-2022 | | TLM2 | | |
| 5. | Applications of LASERS | 1 | 19-11-2022 | | TLM5 | | |
| 6. | Optical Fiber principle, Structure of optical fiber | 1 | 21-11-2022 | | TLM2 | | |
| 7. | Numerical aperture and Acceptance angle | 1 | 22-11-2022 | | TLM4 | | |
| 8. | TUTORIAL-4 | 1 | 24-11-2022 | | TLM3 | | |
| 9. | Types of optical fibers and applications | 1 | 25-11-2022 | | TLM2 | | |
| 10. | PROBLEMS | 1 | 26-11-2022 | | | | |
| 11. | Assignment | 1 | 28-11-2022 | | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-III: PRICIPLES OF QUANTUM MECHANICS & FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Course Outcome :- CO 3; Text Book :- T1, R2

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign | Remarks |
|-------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1. | Introduction quantum mechanics, De Broglie hypothesis | 1 | 29-11-2022 | | TLM5 | | |
| 2. | Davisson and Germer Experiment, | 1 | 01-12-2022 | | TLM2 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 3. | Physical significance of wave function | 1 | 02-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 4. | Schrodinger time dependent & independent wave equations | 1 | 03-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 5. | Particle in a box | 1 | 05-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 6. | TUTORIAL-6 | 1 | 06-12-2022 | | --- | | |
| 7. | Problems | 1 | 08-12-2022 | | --- | | |
| 8. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 09-12-2022 | | --- | | |
| 9. | MID 1 EXAMS | | 12-12-2022 | | | | |
| 10. | MID 1 EXAMS | | 13-12-2022 | | | | |
| 11. | MID 1 EXAMS | | 15-12-2022 | | | | |
| 12. | MID 1 EXAMS | | 16-12-2022 | | | | |
| 13. | Classical free electron theory- postulates, Success & Failures | 1 | 17-12-2022 | | | | |
| 14. | Expression for electrical conductivity and drift velocity | 1 | 19-12-2022 | | | | |
| 15. | TUTORIAL-7 | 1 | 20-12-2022 | | | | |
| 16. | Fermi-Dirac distribution function- Temperature dependence | 1 | 22-12-2022 | | TLM2 | | |
| 17. | Classification of Solids on the basis of Band theory | 1 | 23-12-2022 | | TLM6 | | |
| 18. | Problems & Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 13 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-IV :SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS

Course Outcome :- CO 4; Text Book :- T2, R1

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign | Remarks |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|------|--|--|
| 1. | Introduction - Classification of semiconductors | 1 | 26-12-2022 | | TLM6 | | |
| 2. | TUTORIAL-7 | 1 | 28-12-2022 | | TLM3 | | |
| 3. | Conductivity of Intrinsic and | 1 | 29-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 4. | Extrinsic semiconductors | | 30-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 5. | Drift and Diffusion Current, | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | TLM1 | | |
| 6. | Einstein relation | 1 | 02-01-2023 | | TLM1 | | |
| 7. | Hall Effect and Hall Coefficient | 1 | 03-01-2023 | | TLM5 | | |
| 8. | Direct band gap and indirect band gap semiconductors | 1 | 05-01-2023 | | TLM2 | | |
| 9. | TUTORIAL-8 | 1 | 06-01-2023 | | TLM3 | | |
| 10. | Solar Cell, Applications | 1 | 07-01-2023 | | TLM4 | | |
| 11. | Problems & Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 09-01-2023 | | TLM1 | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 11 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | | |

UNIT-V :MAGNETIC & DIELECTRIC M02/TERIALS

Course Outcome :- CO 5; Text Book :- T2, R1

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign | Remarks |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1. | Introduction, Magnetic parameters | 1 | 10-01-2023 | | TLM2 | | |
| 2. | Classification of magnetic materials – Dia, para & Ferro | 1 | 12-01-2023 | | TLM6 | | |
| 3. | TUTORIAL-9 | 1 | 19-01-2023 | | TLM3 | | |
| 4. | Hysteresis loop, soft and hard magnetic materials | 1 | 20-01-2023 | | TLM2 | | |
| 5. | Applications of magnetic materials | 1 | 21-01-2023 | | TLM2 | | |
| 6. | Basic Definitions, Electronic polarization | 1 | 24-01-2023 | | TLM1 | | |
| 7. | Electronic polarization | 1 | 24-01-2023 | | TLM1 | | |
| 8. | Ionic & Orientation polarization | 1 | 27-01-2023 | | TLM1 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| 9. | TUTORIAL-10 | 1 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM3 | |
| 10. | Local field, | 1 | 30-01-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 11. | Clausius Mosotti equation | 1 | 02-02-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 12 | Applications of dielectric materials | 1 | 03-02-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 13. | Problems | 1 | 04-02-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 14. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 06-02-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 15. | TUTORIAL-10 | 1 | 10-02-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 16 | Revision | 1 | 09-02-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 17 | Hysteresis and ferro and piezo electricity (beyond syllabus) | 1 | 10-02-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 18 | Revision | 1 | 11-02-2023 | | | |
| | MID-2 Exams | --- | 13-02-2023 | | --- | |
| | MID-2 Exams | --- | 14-02-2023 | | --- | |
| | MID-2 Exams | --- | 16-02-2023 | | --- | |
| | MID-2 Exams | --- | 17-02-2023 | | --- | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 18 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R-20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|--------------|
| Assignment-I (Unit-I) | A1=5 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-II) | A2=5 |
| Assignment-III (Unit-III (A)) | A3=5 |
| I-Mid Examination (Units-I, II& III (A)) | M-1=18 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II& III (A)) | Q1=07 |
| Assignment-III (Unit-III (B)) | A3=5 |
| Assignment-IV (Unit-IV) | A4=5 |
| Assignment-V (Unit-V) | A5=5 |
| II-Mid Examination (Units-III (B), IV & V) | M-2=18 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| II-Quiz Examination (Units-III (B), IV & V) | Q2=07 |
| Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | A=5 |
| Mid Marks =75% of Max(M-1,M-2)+25% of Min(M-1,M-2) | M=18 |
| Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q-1,Q-2)+25% of Min(Q-1,Q-2) | Q=07 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): A+M+Q | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

Course Instructor

Course Coordinator

Module Coordinator

HOD

P Vijaya Sirisha

P Vijaya Sirisha

Dr. S. Yusub

Dr. A. Rami Reddy

..



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.a.cin, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Mr. A. Sudhakar
 Course Name & Code : Programming for Problem Solving Using C (20CS01)
 L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 Credits: 3
 Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech. / I Sem / CSE - B A.Y.: 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (CEO): The Objective of the course is to make learn the basic elements of C programming, control structures, derived data types, Modular programming, user defined structures, basics of files and its I/O operations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| CO1: | Familiar with syntax and semantics of the basic programming language constructs | Understand – Level 2 |
| CO2: | Construct derived data types like arrays in solving problem | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO3: | Decompose a problem into modules and reconstruct it using various ways of user-defined functions | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO4: | Use user-defined data types like structures and unions and its applications to solve problems | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO5: | Discuss various file I/O operations and its application | Understand – Level 2 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | 1 – Low | | | | 2 – Medium | | | | 3 – High | | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

T1: ReemaThareja, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Jeri R.Hanly, Elliot B.Koffman, Problem Solving and Program Design in C, Pearson Publishers, 7th Edition, 2013

R2: E Balagurusamy, Computer Programming, McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition

R3: C: The Complete Reference, McGraw Hall Education, 4th Edition.

R4: PradeepDey, Manas Ghosh, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2011.

R5: Stephen G.Kochan, Programming in C, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2005.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT – I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to Problem solving through C Programming: Problem Specification, Algorithm, Pseudo Code | 1 | 17-10-2022 | | | |
| 2. | Flowchart, Examples on Algorithm and Flowcharts | 1 | 18-10-2022 | | | |
| 3. | C Programming: Structure of C Program, Identifiers, Basic Data Types and Sizes | 2 | 19-10-2022 20-10-2022 | | | |
| 4. | Constants, Variables, Input – Output Statements, A sample C Program | 2 | 21-10-2022 25-10-2022 | | | |
| 5. | Operators Part – I | 1 | 26-10-2022 | | | |
| 6. | Operators Part – II | 1 | 27-10-2022 | | | |
| 7. | Expressions, Type Conversions, Conditional Expression | 2 | 28-10-2022 31-10-2022 | | | |
| 8. | Precedence of Operators, Order of Evaluation | 2 | 01-11-2022 02-11-2022 | | | |
| 9. | Control statements: if, if else | 1 | 03-11-2022 | | | |
| 10. | else if ladder and nested if | 1 | 04-11-2022 | | | |
| 11. | switch statement | 1 | 07-11-2022 | | | |
| 12. | while loop, do-while loop | 2 | 08-11-2022 09-11-2022 | | | |
| 13. | for loop | 2 | 10-11-2022 11-11-2022 | | | |
| 14. | break, continue, go to and labels | 1 | 14-11-2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – I: 20 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – II:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 15. | Arrays: Definition, Types of Arrays | 1 | 15-11-2022 | | | |
| 16. | 1D-Array Syntax, Declaration, and Initialization | 1 | 16-11-2022 | | | |
| 17. | Storing and Accessing Elements in 1D-Array | 1 | 17-11-2022 | | | |
| 18. | Applications of 1D-Array: Linear Search and Binary Search, Bubble Sort Algorithm | 2 | 18-11-2022 21-11-2022 | | | |
| 19. | Two-Dimensional Array Syntax, Declaration, and Initialization | 1 | 22-11-2022 | | | |
| 20. | Storing and Accessing Elements in 2D-Array | 2 | 23-11-2022 24-11-2022 | | | |
| 21. | Applications of 2D Arrays | 1 | 25-11-2022 | | | |
| 22. | Multi-Dimensional Arrays | 1 | 28-11-2022 | | | |
| 23. | Character Arrays: Declaration, Initialization, Reading and Writing Strings | 1 | 29-11-2022 | | | |
| 24. | String Handling Functions Part – I | 1 | 30-11-2022 | | | |
| 25. | String Handling Functions Part – II | 1 | 01-12-2022 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 26. | Pre-processor Directives Part – I | 1 | 02-12-2022 | | | |
| 27. | Pre-processor Directives Part – II | 1 | 05-12-2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – II: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – III:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 28. | Pointers: Definition, Declaration, Initialization of Pointer Variable | 1 | 06-12-2022 | | | |
| 29. | Pointer Expressions | 1 | 07-12-2022 | | | |
| 30. | Pointer Arithmetic | 1 | 08-12-2022 | | | |
| 31. | Pointers and Arrays | 2 | 09-12-2022 19-12-2022 | | | |
| 32. | Pointers and Character Arrays | 1 | 20-12-2022 | | | |
| 33. | Pointers to Pointers | 1 | 21-12-2022 | | | |
| 34. | Functions: Basics, Category of Functions | 1 | 22-12-2022 | | | |
| 35. | Parameter Passing Techniques | 1 | 23-12-2022 | | | |
| 36. | Recursive Functions | 1 | 26-12-2022 | | | |
| 37. | Functions with Arrays | 1 | 27-12-2022 | | | |
| 38. | Standard Library Functions | 1 | 28-12-2022 | | | |
| 39. | Dynamic Memory Management Functions | 1 | 29-12-2022 | | | |
| 40. | Command Line Arguments | 1 | 30-12-2022 | | | |
| 41. | Storage Classes: auto, register, static and extern | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – III: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – IV:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 42. | Derived Types: Structure: Definition and Declaration | 2 | 02-01-2023 03-01-2023 | | | |
| 43. | Initialization and Accessing Structures | 1 | 04-01-2023 | | | |
| 44. | Nested Structures | 1 | 05-01-2023 | | | |
| 45. | Arrays of Structures | 1 | 06-01-2023 | | | |
| 46. | Structures and Functions | 1 | 09-01-2023 | | | |
| 47. | Pointers to Structures Part – I | 1 | 10-01-2023 | | | |
| 48. | Pointers to Structures Part – II | 1 | 11-01-2023 | | | |
| 49. | Self-Referential Structures | 1 | 12-01-2023 | | | |
| 50. | Union: Definition and Declaration | 1 | 18-01-2023 | | | |
| 51. | Initialization and Accessing Union Elements | 1 | 19-01-2023 | | | |
| 52. | Examples on Union | 1 | 20-01-2023 | | | |
| 53. | Structure vs Union | 1 | 23-01-2023 | | | |
| 54. | Typedef | 1 | 24-01-2023 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – IV: 14 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – V:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 55. | Files: Definition, Types of Files | 1 | 25-01-2023 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------------------------|--|
| 56. | Text files and Binary files | 1 | 27-01-2023 | | |
| 57. | Stream | 1 | 30-01-2023 | | |
| 58. | Standard I/O and Formatted I/O | 1 | 31-01-2023 | | |
| 59. | Types of File I/O Operations | 1 | 01-02-2023 | | |
| 60. | Creation of a new file | 1 | 02-02-2023 | | |
| 61. | Opening an existing file | 1 | 03-02-2023 | | |
| 62. | Reading from file | 1 | 06-02-2023 | | |
| 63. | Writing to a file | 1 | 07-02-2023 | | |
| 64. | Moving to a specific location in a file and closing a file | 1 | 08-02-2023 | | |
| 65. | Error Handling Basics | 1 | 09-02-2023 | | |
| 66. | Error Handling Function Calls | 1 | 10-02-2023 | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT - V: 12 | | | | No. of classes taken: | |

Content Beyond the Syllabus:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 67. | Introduction to Linked List | 1 | 12-01-2023 | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|---|---------|
| Assignment – I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1 = 5 |
| I – Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1 = 15 |
| I – Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1 = 10 |
| Assignment – II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2 = 5 |
| II – Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2 = 15 |
| II – Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2 = 10 |
| Mid Marks = 80% of Max $\{(M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)\}$ + 20% of Min $\{(M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)\}$ | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| P01 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| P02 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| P03 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| P04 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| P05 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| P06 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| P07 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| P08 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| P09 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| P010 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| P011 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| P012 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. A. Sudhakar | Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr. K. Naga Prasanthi | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr.Ch.Rajesh

Course Name & Code : Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering-20EE02

L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0

Credits: 3

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., I-Sem., CSE – B section

A.Y.:2022-23

PREREQUISITE: None

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

This course enables student to illustrate the basics of applied electricity and electronics.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | |
|------------|---|
| CO1 | CO1: Apply network reduction techniques to simplify electrical circuits |
| CO2 | CO2: Illustrate the working principle of DC machines and transformers |
| CO3 | CO3: Understand V-I characteristics of semiconductor devices. |
| CO4 | CO4: Illustrate the configuration of Transistors and their applications |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 1 - Low | | | 2 -Medium | | | | | | 3 - High | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

T1. A.Sudhakar and Shyammohan S Palli, Electrical Circuits, Tata McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition.

T2. M.S.Sukhija, T.K.Nagsarkar, “Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering”, Oxford University Press, 2016 Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1:** Kothari and Nagarath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", TMH Publications, 3rd Edition.2013
R2: G.S.N.Raju, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", I.K.International.2006

PART-B**COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section - C****UNIT-I: ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT FUNDAMENTALS**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 | 17-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Basic definitions | 1 | 18-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 3. | Types of elements | 1 | 19-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | R,L,C parameters | 1 | 20-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 5. | Ohm's Law, Kirchoff's Laws | 1 | 22-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 6. | Series & parallel Star to delta, Delta to star | 1 | 24-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 7. | Source transformations | 1 | 25-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 8. | Mesh Analysis | 1 | 26-10-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 9. | Nodal Analysis | 1 | 27-10-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 10. | Assignment/Quiz-I | 1 | 29-10-22 | | TLM6 | |
| 11. | Problems | 1 | 1-11-22 | | | |
| 12. | Problems | 1 | 2-11-22 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I | | 12 | | | | |

UNIT-II : DC Network Theorems and AC Fundamentals

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Superposition Theorem | 1 | 3-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Thevenin's Theorem | 1 | 5-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 3. | Norton's Theorem | 1 | 7-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | Maximum Power Transfer Theorem | 1 | 8-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 5. | Peak, R.M.S, average and instantaneous values | 1 | 9-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 6. | Form factor and Peak factor for periodic waveforms Phase and Phase difference | 1 | 10-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 7. | Reactance, | 1 | 12-11-22 | | TLM1 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----|----------|--|------|
| | Impedance, Susceptance and Admittance | | | | |
| 8. | Real, Reactive and apparent Powers, Power factor | 1 | 14-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 9. | Resonance | 1 | 15-11-22 | | TLM2 |
| 10. | Band Width & Quality Factor | 1 | 16-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 11. | Problems | 1 | 17-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 12. | Assignment/Quiz-II | 1 | 19-11-22 | | TLM6 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II | | 12 | | | |

UNIT-III : DC Machine Fundamentals and Single Phase Transformers

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 13. | Introduction to Electrical Machine | 1 | 21-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 14. | DC generator principle | 1 | 22-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 15. | constructional details | 1 | 23-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 16. | EMF equation | 1 | 24-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 17. | types of generators | 1 | 28-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 18. | DC motor principle, Back emf | 1 | 29-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 19. | types of motors motor applications | 1 | 1-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 20. | Principle of operation of single phase transformers | 1 | 3-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 21. | Construction of single phase transformers | 1 | 5-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 22. | EMF equation of Transformer | 1 | 6-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 23. | Assignment/Quiz-III | 1 | 7-12-22 | | TLM6 | |
| 24. | Problems | 1 | 8-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 25. | Problems | 1 | 10-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III | | 13 | | | | |

UNIT-IV : P-N Junction Diode and Zener Diode

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 26. | Introduction to Electronic Devices | 1 | 20-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 27. | Operation of PN junction diode | 1 | 22-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 28. | V-I characteristics of PN junction diode | 1 | 24-12-22 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----------|--|------|--|
| 29. | Half Wave Rectifier & Full Wave Rectifier- Bridge type | 1 | 26-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 30. | Operation of Zener Diode & V-I characteristics of Zener Diode | 1 | 27-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 31. | Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator | 1 | 29-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 32. | Problems | 1 | 31-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 33. | Assignment/Quiz-4 | 1 | 2-1-23 | | TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 12 | | | | |

UNIT-V: Transistors

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 34. | Introduction and symbol of Transistor | 1 | 3-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 35. | Introduction and symbol of Transistor | 1 | 5-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 36. | Principle, Operation and Construction - Transistor | 1 | 10-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 37. | CB configuration | 1 | 19-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 38. | CB, CE configuration | 1 | 23-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 39. | JFET & MOSFET | 1 | 24-1-23 | | TLM2 | |
| 40. | Application of transistor as an amplifier | 1 | 27-1-23 | | TLM2 | |
| 41. | Assignment/Quiz-4 | 1 | 31-1-23 | | TLM2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 13 | | | | |

CONTENT BEYOND SYLLABUS:

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Applications of DC Machines | 1 | 6-2-23 | | TLM2 |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|--------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max $((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$ + 20% of Min $((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$ | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations. |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice. |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the ring and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PSO 1 | Specify, design and analyze systems that efficiently generate, transmit and distribute electrical power |
| PSO 2 | Design and analyze electrical machines, modern drive and lighting systems |
| PSO 3 | Specify, design, implement and test analog and embedded signal processing electronic systems |
| PSO 4 | Design controllers for electrical and electronic systems to improve their performance. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr.Ch.Rajesh | Mr.J.V.Pavan Chand | Dr.G.Nageswara Rao | Dr.J.S.Vara Prasad |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Course Instructor: | Mr. B. SREENIVASA REDDY | |
| Course Name & Code | : PCS LAB, 20FE51 | |
| L-T-P Structure | : 0-0-2 | Credits: 01 |
| Program/Sem/Sec | : CSE-B- I SEM | |
| A.Y. | : 2022-23 | |

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To improve the proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on better communication in formal and informal situations; Develop speaking skills required for expressing their knowledge and abilities and to face interviews with confidence.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| CO1 | Introduce one-self and others using appropriate language and details. | L2 |
| CO2 | Comprehend short talks and speak clearly on a specific topic using | L2 |
| CO3 | Report effectively after participating in informal discussions ethically. | L1 |
| CO4 | Interpret data aptly, ethically & make oral presentations without | L3 |

Syllabus: Professional Communication Lab (PCS) shall have two parts:

- **Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab** for 60 students with 60 systems, LAN facility and English language software for self-study by learners.
- **Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab.** with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a P.A System, a T. V., a digital stereo – audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Exercise– I

CALL Lab: Understand- Sentence structure.

ICS Lab: Practice -Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific information, **Speaking:** Introducing oneself and others.

Exercise–II

CALL Lab: Understand- Framing questions.

ICS Lab: Practice- Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio text.

Speaking: Discussing in pairs/small groups on specific topics; Delivering short structured talks using suitable cohesive devices (JAM)

Exercise–III

CALL Lab: Understand- Comprehension practice–Strategies for Effective Communication

ICS Lab: Practice - Listening: Listening for global comprehension and Summarizing
Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs/small groups, reporting what is discussed

Exercise–IV

CALL Lab: Understand- Features of Good Conversation–Strategies for Effective Communication.

ICS Lab: Practice -Listening: making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues with/without video Speaking: Role – plays – formal & informal – asking for and giving information/directions/instructions/suggestions

Exercise– V

CALL Lab: Understand- Features of Good Presentation, Methodology of Group Discussion

ICS Lab: Practice –Introduction to Group Discussions.

Listening: Answering questions, identifying key terms and understanding concepts.

Speaking: Formal Oral & Poster presentations on topics from academic contexts without the use of PPT.

Lab Manual:

1. Prabhavati .Y & etal, “English All Round–Communication Skills for Undergraduate Learners” , Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad, 2019.

Suggested Software:

1. Digital Mentor: Globarena, Hyderabad,2005
2. Sky Pronunciation Suite: Young India Films, Chennai,2009
3. Mastering English in Vocabulary, Grammar, Spelling, Composition, Dorling Kindersley, USA, 2001
4. Dorling Kindersley Series of Grammar, Punctuation, Composition, USA, 2001
5. Oxford Talking Dictionary, The Learning Company, USA, 2002
6. Learning to Speak English- 4CDs. The Learning Company, USA, 2002
7. Cambridge Advanced Learners English Dictionary (CD).Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2008.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO2 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | 1 - Low | | | 2 –Medium | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to syllabus | 03 | 20.10.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 2. | Self Introduction & Introducing others | 06 | 27.10.2022 03.11.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 3. | Self Introduction & Introducing others | 03 | 10.11.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 4. | JAM- I(Short and Structured Talks) | 03 | 17.11.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 5. | JAM-II(Short and Structured Talks) | 03 | 24.11.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 6. | Role Play-I(Formal and Informal) | 06 | 01.12.2022 08.12.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 7. | Role Play-II (Formal and Informal) | 06 | 22.12.2022 29.12.2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 8. | Group Discussion-I (Reporting the discussion) | 06 | 05.01.2023 12.01.2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 9. | Group Discussion-II | 03 | 19.01.2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 10. | Oral & Poster Presentation | 03 | 02.02.2023 | | TLM2, TLM4 | |
| 11. | Lab Internal Exam | 03 | 09.02.2023 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete Syllabus: 42 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 15 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 35 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 50 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. B. Sreenivasa Reddy | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. A. Rami Reddy |
| Signature | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| CO4. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO5. | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 = slight (Low) 2 = Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels **1** or **2** or **3**. If there is no correlation, put ‘-’

1- Slight (Low), **2 –** Moderate (Medium), **3 -** Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

1. Lab Manual Prepared by the LBRCE.

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section- EEE-B

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction | 3 | 22-10-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 2. | Demonstration | 3 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 3. | Experiment 1 | 3 | 05-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 4. | Experiment 2 | 3 | 12-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 5. | Experiment 3 | 3 | 19-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 6. | Experiment 4 | 3 | 26-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 7. | Experiment 5 | 3 | 03-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 8. | Experiment 6 | 3 | 10-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 9. | Demonstration | 3 | 17-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 10. | Experiment 7 | 3 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 11. | Experiment 8 | 3 | 31-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 12. | Experiment 9 | 3 | 07-01-2023 | | TLM4 | |
| 13. | Experiment 10 | 3 | 21-01-2023 | | TLM4 | |
| 14. | Revesion | 3 | 28-01-2023 | | | |
| 15. | Internal Exam | 3 | 04-02-2023 | | | |
| 16. | Internal Exam | 3 | 11-02-2023 | | | |
| | No. of classes required to complete Syllabus: | | | 39 | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

EVALUATION PROCESS:

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 15 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 35 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 50 |

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
2. To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
3. To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
4. To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner .

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- (1). **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- (2). **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- (3). **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- (4). **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- (5). **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- (6). **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- (7). **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering

solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

(8). Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

(9). Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

(10). Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

(11). Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

(12). Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

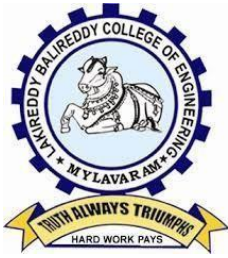
Graduate of the ECE will have the ability to

(1) Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.

(2) Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools

(3) Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| P VIJAYA SIRISHA / Dr P V N Kishore | P.Vijaya Sirisha | Dr. S. YUSUB | Dr A. RAMI REDDY |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.a.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Name of Course Instructor | : Mr. A. Sudhakar | |
| Course Name & Code | : Programming for Problem Solving Using C Lab (20CS51) | |
| L-T-P Structure | : 0-0-3 | Credits: 1.5 |
| Program/Sem/Sec | : B.Tech. / I Sem / CSE - B | A.Y. : 2022-23 |

PRE-REQUISITE: Programming and Problem-Solving Skills

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (CEO): The objective of the course is to learn the basic elements of C Programming Structures like Data Types, Expressions, Control Statements, and Various I/O Functions and to solve simple mathematical problems using control structures. Design and implementation of various software components, which solve real world problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| CO1: | Apply control structures of C in solving computational problems. | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO2: | Implement derived data types & use modular programming in problem solving | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO3: | Implement user defined data types and perform file operations. | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO4: | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. | --- |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 1 – Low | | | 2 – Medium | | | 3 – High | | | | | | |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S. No. | Programs to be covered | No. of Classes | | Date of Completion | Delivery Method |
|--------|---|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Required as per the Schedule | Taken | | |
| 1. | Module 1: Introduction to Raptor Tool | 06 | | 21-10-2022 & 28-10-2022 | DM5 |
| 2. | Module 2: Problem solving using Raptor Tool | | | | DM5 |
| 3. | Module 3: Exercise Programs on Basics of C-Program | 03 | | 04-11-2022 | DM5 |
| 4. | Module 4: Exercise Programs on Control Structures | 03 | | 11-11-2022 | DM5 |
| 5. | Module 5: Exercise Programs on Loops & nesting of Loops | 06 | | 18-11-2022 25-11-2022 | DM5 |
| 6. | Module 6: Exercise Programs on Arrays & Strings | 06 | | 02-12-2022 09-12-2022 | DM5 |
| 7. | Module 7: Exercise Programs on Pointers | 06 | | 23-12-2022 30-12-2022 | DM5 |
| 8. | Module 8: Exercise Programs on Functions | 06 | | 06-01-2023 20-01-2023 | DM5 |
| 9. | Module 9: Exercise Programs on user defined data types | 03 | | 27-01-2023 | DM5 |
| 10. | Module 10: Exercise Programs on Files | 03 | | 03-02-2023 | DM5 |
| 11 | Internal Lab Exam | 03 | | 10-02-2023 | DM4 |

| Delivery Methods | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|
| DM1 | Chalk and Talk | DM4 | Assignment/Test/Quiz |
| DM2 | ICT Tools | DM5 | Laboratory/Field Visit |
| DM3 | Tutorial | DM6 | Web-based Learning |

PART-C

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| P01 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| P02 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| P03 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| P04 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| P05 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| P06 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| P07 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| P08 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| P09 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| P010 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| P011 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| P012 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. A. Sudhakar | Dr.S.Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr.K. Naga Prasanthi | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Mrs. BAJJURI USHA RANI
Course Name & Code : IT WORKSHOP LAB (20IT51)
L-T-P Structure : 0-0-3 Credits: 1.5
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., CSE, I-Sem., Section – B A.Y: 2022 - 2023

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVE: The objective of the course is to impart knowledge about the components of PC, Assembling PC, Installation of OS, softwares like MS-Office, LaTeX and concepts related to Networking, Internet as well as antivirus.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | Identify the basic hardware components, keyboard shortcuts, assembling and disassembling of the system (PC). |
| CO2 | Demonstrate Operating System installation, apply various commands of linux operating system, networking. |
| CO3 | Create web pages using HTML, documents using applications like LaTeX, Google forms and use application software packages: MS-Word, MS-Excel, MS-Power Point to create documents and presentation. |
| CO4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low),

2 – Moderate (Medium),

3 - Substantial (High).

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S.No. | Programs to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Identifying the peripheral components of a computer. Understanding the Block diagram of the CPU | 3 | 19/10/2022 | 19/10/2022 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 2. | Disassembling and assembling the PC back to working condition | 3 | 26/10/2022 | 26/10/2022 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 3. | Installation of MS WINDOWS and LINUX on a personal computer. Linux Operating System commands | 6 | 02/11/2022 09/11/2022 | 02/11/2022 09/11/2022 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 4. | Working on Networking Commands Working on Internet Services | 3 | 16/11/2022 | 16/11/2022 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 5. | Introduction to HTML and its tags. Preparing a simple website/homepage. | 6 | 23/11/2022 30/11/2022 | 23/11/2022 30/11/2022 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 6. | Demonstration and Practice of Text Editors Demonstration and practice of Microsoft Word | 6 | 07/12/2022 21/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 21/12/2022 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 7. | Demonstration and practice of PowerPoint, Microsoft Excel | 6 | 28/12/2022 04/01/2023 | 28/12/2022 04/01/2023 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 8. | Demonstration and practice of LaTeX Creating online documents using Google docs. | 6 | 11/01/2023 18/01/2023 | 11/01/2023 18/01/2023 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 9. | Creating and sharing online quiz with marks/Grads Creating and sharing Bio-data form. | 3 | 25/01/2023 | 25/01/2023 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 10. | Revision of all modules | 3 | 01/02/2023 | 01/02/2023 | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 11. | Lab Internal Exam | 3 | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |
| Mrs. B USHA RANI | Mr.B S R KRISHNA | Dr. K Naga Prashanthi | Dr. D.VEERAAIAH |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada
L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.
Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Ms. K. SRIDEVI
Course Name & Code : PC-I, 20FE01
L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0
Program/Sem/Sec : CSE-C –I SEM
A.Y. : 2022-23

Credits: 02

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To improve English language proficiency of the students on various aspects like vocabulary, grammar, communication skills, listening skills, Reading & Writing skills.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| CO1 | Write sentences and paragraphs using proper grammatical structures and word forms. | L1 |
| CO2 | Comprehend the given text by employing suitable strategies for skimming and Scanning and draw inferences | L2 |
| CO3 | Write summaries of reading texts using correct tense forms & Appropriate structures. | L1 |
| CO4 | Write Formal Letters; Memos & E-Mails | L3 |
| CO5 | Edit the sentences/short texts by identifying basic errors of grammar/ vocabulary/syntax | L2 |

Unit-I

Exploration - 'A Proposal to Girdle the Earth – Nellie Bly'; Reading: Skimming for main idea; Scanning for specific information; Grammar & Vocabulary: Content Words; Function Words; Word Forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; Nouns: Countable and Uncountable, Singular and Plural forms; Wh - Questions; Word Order in Sentences; Writing: Paragraph Analysis; Paragraph Writing; Punctuation and Capital Letters

Unit-II

On Campus- 'The District School as it Was by One Who Went to it – Warren Burton'; Reading: Identifying Sequence of Ideas;

Grammar&Vocabulary: Cohesive Devices:Linkers/signposts/Transition signals, Synonyms, MeaningsofWords/Phrasesin thecontext; Writing: Memo Drafting.

Unit-III

WorkingTogether-'The Future of Work'

Reading: Making basic inferences; Strategies to use text clues for comprehension; Summarizing;Grammar & Vocabulary:Verbs: Tenses; Reporting Verbs for Academic Purpose; Writing: Rephrasing what is read; Avoiding redundancies and repetitions Abstract Writing/Summarizing.

Unit-IV

'A.P.J.AbdulKalam'; Grammar & Vocabulary: Direct & Indirect Speech; articles and their Omission; Writing :E-MailDrafting.

Unit-V

'C.V.Raman'; Grammar&Vocabulary: Subject-verb Agreement; Prepositions; Writing: Formal Letter Writing.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | 1 - Low | | | 2 -Medium | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

- T1** Prabhavati. Y & etal , "English All Round –Communication Skills for Undergraduate Learners" ,Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad, 2019
- T2** "The Great Indian Scientists" published by Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1** Swan, M., "Practical English Usage", Oxford University Press, 2016.
- R2** Kumar, Sand Latha, P, "Communication Skills", Oxford University Press, 2018.

R3 Rizvi Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata Mc Graw Hill, NewDelhi, 2008.

R4 Baradwaj Kumkum, "Professional Communication", I. K. International PublishingHousePvt.Lt., NewDelhi, 2008.

R5 Wood, F. T., "Remedial English Grammar", Macmillan, 2007.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to syllabus | 01 | 17-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 2. | Proposal to Girdle The Earth by Nellie Bly | 02 | 18-10-2022 22-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 3. | Reading: Skimming for main idea ; Scanning for specific information | 01 | 25-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 4. | Content words and Function words | 01 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 5. | Word forms – verbs; Adjectives & adverbs | 01 | 31-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 6. | Nouns – countable & uncountable, singular and plural nouns Word order in sentences, "Wh" questions | 01 | 01-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 7. | Writing: Paragraph writing, Paragraph analysis | 02 | 05-11-2022 07-11-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 09 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-II:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 8. | The District School As It Way by One Who Went to it - Warren Burton | 02 | 08-11-2022 14-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 9. | Identifying sequence of ideas | 01 | 15-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 10. | Cohesive devices: linkers /signposts/transition signals | 02 | 19-11-2022 21-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|----|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 11. | Synonyms meanings of words / Phrases in the context | 02 | 22-11-2022 26-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 12. | Essay Writing - Memo drafting | 02 | 28-11-2022 29-11-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 09 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-III:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 13. | The Future of Work | 02 | 03-12-2022 05-12-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| 14. | Making basic inferences, Strategies to uses text clues for comprehension | 01 | 06-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 15. | Verbs :tenses, reporting verbs for academic purpose | 02 | 19-12-2022 20-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 16. | Summarizing rephrasing what is read | 01 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 17. | avoiding redundancies and repetitions - Abstract Writing | 02 | 26-12-2022 27-12-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 08 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-IV:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 18. | APJ Abdul Kalam | 02 | 31-12-2022 02-01-2023 | | TLM2 TLM2 | |
| 19. | Direct-Indirect speech | 02 | 03-01-2023 07-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 20. | Articles and their omission | 02 | 16-01-2023 17-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 21. | E-mail drafting | 02 | 21-01-2023 23-01-2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 08 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-V:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 22. | C.V.Raman | 02 | 24-01-2023 28-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 23. | Subject – Verb agreement | 02 | 30-01-2023 31-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 24. | Prepositions | 01 | 04-02-2023 | | TLM2 |
| 25. | Formal Letter Writing | 02 | 06-02-2023 07-02-2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 07 | | | | No. of classes taken: | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------|--|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) | |
| TLM2 | PPT | | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) | |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project | |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | K. Sridevi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. A. Ramireddy |
| Signature | | | | |



COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : I B. Tech., I-Sem., CSE - C |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : Differential Equations |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 5-0-0 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 4 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : Dr. A. Rami Reddy |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Dr. A. Rami Reddy |
| PRE-REQUISITES | : Differentiation, Integration |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The objective of this course is to introduce the first order and higher order differential equations, functions of several variables. The students will also learn solving of first order partial differential equations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Apply first order and first degree differential equations to find orthogonal trajectories.

CO2: Distinguish between the structure and methodology of solving higher order differential equations with constant coefficients.

CO3: Apply various Numerical methods to solve initial value problem.

CO4: Generate the infinite series for continuous functions and investigate the functional dependence.

CO5: Solve partial differential equations using Lagrange's method.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.

T2 Dr. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1st Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2nd Edition, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2011.

R2 Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.

R3 W.E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, "Elementary Differential Equations", 7th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.

R4 S. S. Sastry, "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis" 5th Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Bridge Course | 8 | 17/10/2022 To 27/10/2022 | | TLM2 | | | |
| 2. | Introduction to the course, Course Outcomes | 1 | 28/10/2022 | | TLM2 | | | |

UNIT-I: Differential Equations of First Order and First Degree

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. | Introduction to UNIT I | 1 | 31/10/2022 | | TLM2 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 4. | Formation of Differential Equations | 1 | 01/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 5. | Exact DE | 1 | 02/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 6. | Non-exact DE Type I | 1 | 03/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 7. | Non-exact DE Type II | 1 | 04/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 8. | Non-exact DE Type III | 1 | 07/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 9. | Non-exact DE Type IV | 1 | 08/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 10. | Orthogonal Trajectories (Cartesian) | 1 | 09/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 11. | Orthogonal Trajectories (Cartesian) | 1 | 10/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 12. | Orthogonal Trajectories (polar) | 1 | 11/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 13. | Orthogonal Trajectories (polar) | 1 | 14/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 14. | Problems | 1 | 15/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 15. | TUTORIAL 1 | 1 | 16/11/2022 | | TLM3 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I | | 13 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-II: Higher Order Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 16. | Introduction to UNIT II | 1 | 17/11/2022 | | TLM2 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 17. | Solving a homogeneous DE | 1 | 18/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 18. | Finding Particular Integral, P.I for e^{ax+b} | 1 | 21/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 19. | P.I for Cos bx or sin bx | 1 | 22/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 20. | P.I for polynomial function | 1 | 23/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 21. | P.I for $e^{ax+b} v(x)$ | 1 | 24/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 22. | P.I for $e^{ax+b} v(x)$ | 1 | 25/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|--|
| 23. | P.I for $x^k v(x)$ | 1 | 28/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 24. | P.I for $x^k v(x)$ | 1 | 29/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 25. | Method of Variation of parameters | 1 | 30/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 26. | Method of Variation of parameters | 1 | 01/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 27. | TUTORIAL 2 | 1 | 02/12/2022 | | TLM3 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-III: Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 28. | Introduction to Unit-III | 1 | 05/12/2022 | | TLM2 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 29. | Numerical Methods | 1 | 06/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 30. | Solution by Taylor's series | 1 | 07/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 31. | Solution by Taylor's series | 1 | 08/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 32. | Picard's Method | 1 | 9/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 33. | Picard's Method | 1 | 19/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| I MID EXAMINATIONS (12-12-2022 TO 17-12-2022) | | | | | | | | |
| 34. | Euler's Method | 1 | 20/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 35. | Modified Euler's Method | 1 | 21/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 36. | Modified Euler's Method | 1 | 22/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 37. | Runge- Kutta Method | 1 | 23/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 38. | Runge- Kutta Method | 1 | 26/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 39. | TUTORIAL 3 | 1 | 27/12/2022 | | TLM3 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-IV: Functions of Several Variables

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 40. | Introduction to UNIT IV | 1 | 28/12/2022 | | TLM2 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 41. | Generalized Mean Value Theorem, Taylor's series | 1 | 29/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 42. | Maclaurin's series | 1 | 30/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 43. | Functions of several variables | 1 | 02/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 44. | Jacobians(Cartesian coordinates) | 1 | 03/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|
| 45. | Jacobians (polar, coordinates) | 1 | 04/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 46. | Jacobians (cylindrical, spherical coordinates) | 1 | 05/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 47. | Functional dependence | 1 | 06/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 48. | Maxima and Minima | 1 | 09/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 49. | Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables | 1 | 10/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 50. | Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables | 1 | 11/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 51. | TUTORIAL 4 | 1 | 12/01/2023 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-V: Partial Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 52. | Introduction to UNIT V | 1 | 13/01/2023 | | TLM2 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 53. | Partial Differential equations | 1 | 19/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 54. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary constants | 1 | 20/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 55. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 23/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 56. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 24/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 57. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 25/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 58. | Solving of PDE | 1 | 27/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 59. | Solving of PDE | 1 | 30/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 60. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 31/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 61. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 01/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 62. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 02/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 63. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 03/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 64. | TUTORIAL 5 | 1 | 06/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 13 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

Contents beyond the Syllabus

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|--|
| 65. | Lagrange's Method Other models | 1 | 07/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 66. | Solving of PDE other methods | 1 | 08/02/2023 | | TLM5 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 67. | Solving of PDE other methods | 1 | 09/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 68. | Revision | 1 | 10/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes | | 4 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |
| II MID EXAMINATIONS (13-02-2023 TO 18-02-2023) | | | | | | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 9 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dr. A. Rami Reddy | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : B.Tech., I-Sem., CSE-C |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : APPLIED PHYSICS & 20FE07 |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 4-1-0 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 3 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : Dr. P.V.N. Kishore |
| PRE-REQUISITE | : Nil |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): It enables the students to understand the fundamental concepts of optics, quantum mechanics, free electron theory of metals, semiconductors, dielectrics, and their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CO 1 | Define the nature of Interference and Diffraction. |
| CO 2 | Apply the Lasers and Optical Fibers in different fields. |
| CO 3 | Estimate the electrical conductivity of metals. |
| CO 4 | Analyze the properties of Semiconducting materials. |
| CO5 | Classify the different types of Magnetic and Dielectric materials. |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| APPLIED PHYSICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| COURSE DESIGNED BY | FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Programme Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes PO's → | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO1. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO5. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 1 = slight (Low) 2 = Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1 : V. Rajendran, “Engineering Physics”, TMH, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2014.

T2 : M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar, “Engineering Physics”, S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2014.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: M.N. Avadhanulu, TVS Arun Murthy, “Applied Physics”, S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2007.

R2 : P.K. Palani Samy, “Applied Physics”, Sci. Publ. Chennai, 4th Edition, 2016.

R3 : P. Sreenivasa Rao, K Muralidhar, “Applied Physics”, Him. Publi. Mumbai, 1st Edition, 2016.

R4 : Hitendra K Mallik , AK Singh “ Engineering Physics”, TMH, New Delhi, 1st Edition, 2009.

WEB REFERENCES AND E-TEXT BOOKS

1. <http://www.freebookcentre.net/Physics/Solid-State-Physics-Books.html>
2. <http://physicsdatabase.com/free-physics-books/>
3. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com>
4. <http://www.thphys.physics.ox.ac.uk>

| TEACHING LEARNING METHODS | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

Part-B**COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): CSE-C****UNIT-I : Interference and diffraction**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to Subject | 1 | 17-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 2. | Course Outcomes | 1 | 17-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 3. | Introduction to UNIT-I INTERFERENCE | 1 | 18-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 4. | Coherence, Conditions | 1 | 19-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 5. | Thin films, parallel film | 1 | 20-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 6. | Newton’s rings | 1 | 22-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 7. | Newton’s rings | 1 | 25-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 8. | Michelson interferometer | 1 | 26-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 9. | Tutorial-1 | 1 | 27-10-2022 | | TLM3 | | T1 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|----|--|
| 10. | Introduction Diffraction | 1 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 11. | Fraunhofer diffraction Single slit | 1 | 31-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 12. | Circular aperture | 1 | 1-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 13. | Diffraction due to N-Slits | 1 | 2-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 14. | Diffraction Grating | 1 | 3-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 15. | Resolving power of Grating | 1 | 5-11-2022 | | TLM3 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 16. | Applications of Diffraction | 1 | 7-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 17. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 8-11-2022 | | TLM6 | | T1 | |
| 18. | Tutorial-2 | 1 | 9-11-2022 | | TLM3 | | T1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I | | 18 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-II : Fiber optics and Lasers

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 19. | Introduction to Optical fiber and concept of total internal reflection | 1 | 10-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 20. | Types of fibers | 1 | 12-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 21. | Propagation of light in different fibers | 1 | 14-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 22. | Derivation for Acceptance angle and Numerical aperture | 1 | 15-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 23. | Applications of fibers | 1 | 16-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 24. | Tutorial-3 | 1 | 17-11-2022 | | TLM3 | | T1 | |
| 25. | Characteristics of Laser. | 1 | 19-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 26. | Einstein's coefficients | 1 | 21-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 27. | NdYAG laser | 1 | 23-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 28. | He-Ne laser | 1 | 24-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 29. | Tutorial-4 | 1 | 26-11-2022 | | TLM3 | | T1 | |
| 30. | Applications of lasers | 1 | 28-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 31. | Applications of lasers | 1 | 29-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|----|--|
| 32. | Applications of lasers | 1 | 30-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 33. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 1-12-2022 | | TLM6 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 34. | Tutorial-5 | 1 | 3-12-2022 | | TLM3 | CO2 | T1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II | | 16 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-III : PRINCIPLES OF QUANTUM MECHANICS & FREE ELECTRON THEORY

| S. No | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 35 | Introduction to Unit III, de-Broglie hypothesis | 1 | 5-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 36 | Expt. Verification, | 1 | 6-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 37 | Tutorial-6 | 1 | 07-12-2022 | | TLM3 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 38 | Schrodinger wave equation, physical, significance of the wave function | 1 | 08-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 39 | particle in a box, | 1 | 10-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 40 | I MID Exams | | 12-12-2022 to 17-12-2022 | | | | | |
| 41 | Classification of Solids on the basis of Band theory. | 1 | 19-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 42 | Classification of Solids on the basis of Band theory. | 1 | 20-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 43 | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 21-12-2022 | | TLM6 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 44 | TUTORIAL-7 | 1 | 22-12-2022 | | TLM3 | CO3 | T1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III | | 15 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-IV : SEMI CONDUCTOR PHYSICS

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 45. | Introduction to unit IV, | 1 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 46. | TUTORIAL-8 | 1 | 26-12-2022 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 47. | Carrier concentration in n-type semiconductor | 1 | 27-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 48. | Carrier concentration in p-type semiconductor | 1 | 28-12-2022 | | | CO4 | T1 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 49. | Conductivity of Intrinsic and Extrinsic semiconductors, Drift and diffusion Einstein relation, | 1 | 29-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 50. | Drift and diffusion Einstein relation, | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 51. | Tutorial-9 | 1 | 02-01-2023 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 52. | Hall effect, Photo detector, Solar cell, | 1 | 03-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 53. | Tutorial-10 | 1 | 04-01-2023 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 54. | Applications of solar cells | 1 | 5-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 55. | Direct and indirect band gap semiconductors, LED | 1 | 7-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 56. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 9-01-2023 | | TLM6 | | T1 | |
| 57. | Tutorial-11 | 1 | 10-01-2023 | | TLM3 | | T1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 13 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-V : DIELECTRIC MATERIALS & MAGNETISM

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 58. | Dielectric polarization Electronic polarization | 1 | 11-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 59. | Ionic polarization Orientation, Space charge polarizations | 1 | 12-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 60. | Tutorial-12 | 1 | 17-01-2023 | | TLM1 | | T1 | |
| 61. | Local field, Clausius-Mossotti relation | 1 | 18-01-2023 | | TLM3 | | T1 | |
| 62. | Applications | 1 | 19-01-2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 63. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 21-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 64. | Tutorial-13 | 1 | 23-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 65. | Magnetic parameters, Classification of magnetic materials- | 1 | 24-01-2023 | | TLM6 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 66. | Hysteresis loop, soft and hard magnetic materials, | 1 | 25-01-2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|----|--|
| | Applications of Ferro magnetic materials | | | | | | | |
| 67. | Assignment/Quiz | 1 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1 | |
| 68. | Tutorial-13 | 1 | 31-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 14 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |
| Revision | | 01-02-2023 to 11-02-2023 | | | | | | |

Contents beyond the Syllabus

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 69. | SEM | 1 | 30-03-2022 | | TLM1 | | R1 | |
| 70. | Super conductivity | 1 | 30-03-2022 | | TLM1 | | R1 | |
| | Mid II | | 04-04-2022 to 11-04-2022 | | | | | |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R-20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|------------|
| Assignment-I | A1 = 5 |
| I-Mid Examination (Units-I, II & III (A)) | M-1 = 15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & III (A)) | Q1 = 10 |
| Assignment-II | A2 = 5 |
| II-Mid Examination (Units-III (B), IV & V) | M-2 = 15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (Units-III (B), IV & V) | Q2 = 10 |
| Assignment Marks = Best of A1 & A2 | A = 5 |
| Mid Marks = 80% of Max (M-1, M-2) + 20% of Min (M-1, M-2) | M = 15 |
| Quiz Marks = 80% of Max (Q-1, Q-2) + 20% of Min (Q-1, Q-2) | Q = 10 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+M+Q | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

Course Instructor

Course Coordinator

Module Coordinator

HOD

Dr. P.V.N. Kishore

Dr. A. Rami Reddy



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@Lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@Lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Mr. Shaik Johnny Basha
Course Name & Code : Programming for Problem Solving Using C (20CS01)
L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 Credits : 3
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech. – CSE / I Sem / C A.Y. : 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITE: NI:

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (CEO): The Objective of the course is to make learn the basic elements of C programming, control structures, derived data types, Modular programming, user defined structures, basics of files and its I/O operations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| CO1: | Familiar with syntax and semantics of the basic programming language constructs | Understand – Level 2 |
| CO2: | Construct derived data types like arrays in solving problem | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO3: | Decompose a problem into modules and reconstruct it using various ways of user-defined functions | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO4: | Use user-defined data types like structures and unions and its applications to solve problems | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO5: | Discuss various file I/O operations and its application | Understand – Level 2 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | 1 – Low | | | 2 – Medium | | | | | | 3 – High | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

T1: ReemaThareja, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Jeri R.Hanly, Elliot B.Koffman, Problem Solving and Program Design in C, Pearson Publishers, 7th Edition, 2013

R2: E Balagurusamy, Computer Programming, McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition

R3: C: The Complete Reference, McGraw Hall Education, 4th Edition.

R4: PradeepDey, Manas Ghosh, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2011.

R5: Stephen G.Kochan, Programming in C, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2005.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT – I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to Problem solving through C Programming: Problem Specification, Algorithm, Pseudo Code | 1 | 17/10/2022 | | | |
| 2. | Flowchart, Examples on Algorithm and Flowcharts | 1 | 19/10/2022 | | | |
| 3. | C Programming: Structure of C Program, Identifiers, Basic Data Types and Sizes | 1 | 20/10/2022 | | | |
| 4. | Constants, Variables, Input – Output Statements, A sample C Program | 1 | 21/10/2022 | | | |
| 5. | Operators Part – I | 1 | 22/10/2022 | | | |
| 6. | Operators Part – II | 1 | 26/10/2022 | | | |
| 7. | Expressions, Type Conversions, Conditional Expression | 1 | 27/10/2022 | | | |
| 8. | Precedence of Operators, Order of Evaluation | 1 | 28/10/2022 | | | |
| 9. | Control statements: if, if else | 1 | 29/10/2022 | | | |
| 10. | else if ladder and nested if | 1 | 31/10/2022 | | | |
| 11. | switch statement | 1 | 02/11/2022 | | | |
| 12. | while loop, do-while loop | 1 | 03/11/2022 | | | |
| 13. | for loop | 1 | 04/11/2022 | | | |
| 14. | break, continue, go to and labels | 1 | 05/11/2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – I: 14 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – II:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 15. | Arrays: Definition, Types of Arrays | 1 | 07/11/2022 | | | |
| 16. | 1D-Array Syntax, Declaration, and Initialization | 1 | 09/11/2022 | | | |
| 17. | Storing and Accessing Elements in 1D-Array | 1 | 10/11/2022 | | | |
| 18. | Applications of 1D-Array: Linear Search and Binary Search, Bubble Sort Algorithm | 1 | 11/11/2022 | | | |
| 19. | Two-Dimensional Array Syntax, Declaration, and Initialization | 1 | 12/11/2022 | | | |
| 20. | Storing and Accessing Elements in 2D-Array | 2 | 14/11/2022 16/11/2022 | | | |
| 21. | Applications of 2D Arrays | 2 | 17/11/2022 18/11/2022 | | | |
| 22. | Multi-Dimensional Arrays | 1 | 19/11/2022 | | | |
| 23. | Character Arrays: Declaration, Initialization, Reading and Writing Strings | 1 | 21/11/2022 | | | |
| 24. | String Handling Functions Part – I | 1 | 23/11/2022 | | | |
| 25. | String Handling Functions Part – II | 1 | 24/11/2022 | | | |
| 26. | Pre-processor Directives Part – I | 1 | 25/11/2022 | | | |
| 27. | Pre-processor Directives Part – II | 1 | 26/11/2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – II: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – III:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 28. | Pointers: Definition, Declaration, Initialization of Pointer Variable | 1 | 28/11/2022 | | | |
| 29. | Pointer Expressions | 1 | 30/11/2022 | | | |
| 30. | Pointer Arithmetic | 1 | 01/12/2022 | | | |
| 31. | Pointers and Arrays | 2 | 02/12/2022 03/12/2022 | | | |
| 32. | Pointers and Character Arrays | 1 | 05/12/2022 | | | |
| 33. | Pointers to Pointers | 1 | 07/12/2022 | | | |
| 34. | Functions: Basics, Category of Functions | 1 | 08/12/2022 | | | |
| 35. | Parameter Passing Techniques | 1 | 09/12/2022 | | | |
| 36. | Recursive Functions | 1 | 10/12/2022 | | | |
| 37. | Functions with Arrays | 1 | 19/12/2022 | | | |
| 38. | Standard Library Functions | 1 | 21/12/2022 | | | |
| 39. | Dynamic Memory Management Functions | 1 | 22/12/2022 | | | |
| 40. | Command Line Arguments | 1 | 23/12/2022 | | | |
| 41. | Storage Classes: auto, register, static and extern | 1 | 24/12/2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – III: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – IV:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 42. | Derived Types: Structure: Definition and Declaration | 1 | 26/12/2022 | | | |
| 43. | Initialization and Accessing Structures | 1 | 28/12/2022 | | | |
| 44. | Nested Structures | 1 | 29/12/2022 | | | |
| 45. | Arrays of Structures | 1 | 30/12/2022 | | | |
| 46. | Structures and Functions | 2 | 31/12/2022 02/01/2023 | | | |
| 47. | Pointers to Structures Part – I | 1 | 04/01/2023 | | | |
| 48. | Pointers to Structures Part – II | 1 | 05/01/2023 | | | |
| 49. | Self-Referential Structures | 1 | 06/01/2023 | | | |
| 50. | Union: Definition and Declaration | 1 | 07/01/2023 | | | |
| 51. | Initialization and Accessing Union Elements | 1 | 09/01/2023 | | | |
| 52. | Examples on Union | 1 | 11/01/2023 | | | |
| 53. | Structure vs Union | 1 | 12/01/2023 | | | |
| 54. | Typedef | 1 | 18/01/2023 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – IV: 14 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – V:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 55. | Files: Definition, Types of Files | 1 | 19/01/2023 | | | |
| 56. | Text files and Binary files | 1 | 20/01/2023 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------------------------|--|
| 57. | Stream | 1 | 21/01/2023 | | |
| 58. | Standard I/O and Formatted I/O | 1 | 23/01/2023 | | |
| 59. | Types of File I/O Operations | 1 | 25/01/2023 | | |
| 60. | Creation of a new file | 1 | 27/01/2023 | | |
| 61. | Opening an existing file | 1 | 28/01/2023 | | |
| 62. | Reading from file | 1 | 30/01/2023 | | |
| 63. | Writing to a file | 1 | 01/02/2023 | | |
| 64. | Moving to a specific location in a file and closing a file | 1 | 02/02/2023 | | |
| 65. | Error Handling Basics | 1 | 03/02/2023 | | |
| 66. | Error Handling Function Calls | 1 | 04/02/2023 | | |
| 67. | Programs on File Handling | 1 | 06/02/2023 | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – V: 13 | | | | No. of classes taken: | |

Content Beyond the Syllabus:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 68. | Introduction to Linked List | 1 | 08/02/2023 | | | |
| 69. | Types of Linked Lists | 1 | 09/02/2023 | | | |
| 70. | Array vs Linked List | 1 | 10/02/2023 | | | |
| 71. | Introduction to Stack and Queue | 1 | 11/02/2023 | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|---|---------|
| Assignment – I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1 = 5 |
| I – Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1 = 15 |
| I – Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1 = 10 |
| Assignment – II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2 = 5 |
| II – Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2 = 15 |
| II – Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2 = 10 |
| Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO9 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. Shaik Johny Basha | Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr. Y.V. Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: T.Nagadurga

Course Name & Code : Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering-20EE02

L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 **Credits:** 3

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., I-Sem., CSE – C section

A.Y.: 2022-23

PREREQUISITE: None

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

This course enables student to illustrate the basics of applied electricity and electronics.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | |
|------------|---|
| CO1 | CO1: Apply network reduction techniques to simplify electrical circuits |
| CO2 | CO2: Illustrate the working principle of DC machines and transformers |
| CO3 | CO3: Understand V-I characteristics of semiconductor devices. |
| CO4 | CO4: Illustrate the configuration of Transistors and their applications |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 - Low | | | 2 -Medium | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

T1. A.Sudhakar and Shyammohan S Palli, Electrical Circuits, Tata McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition.

T2. M.S.Sukhija, T.K.Nagsarkar, “Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering”, Oxford University Press, 2016 Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Kothari and Nagarath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", TMH Publications, 3rd Edition.2013

R2: G.S.N.Raju, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", I.K.International.2006

PART-B**COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section - C****UNIT-I: ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT FUNDAMENTALS**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 | 17-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Basic definitions | 1 | 18-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 3. | Types of elements | 1 | 18-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | R,L,C parameters | 1 | 20-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 5. | Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws | 1 | 21-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 6. | Series & parallel Star to delta, Delta to star | 1 | 24-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 7. | Source transformations | 1 | 25-10-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 8. | Mesh Analysis | 1 | 25-10-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 9. | Nodal Analysis | 1 | 27-10-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 10. | Assignment/Quiz-I | 1 | 28-10-22 | | TLM6 | |
| 11. | Problems | 1 | 1-11-22 | | | |
| 12. | Problems | 1 | 1-11-22 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I | | 12 | | | | |

UNIT-II : DC Network Theorems and AC Fundamentals

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Superposition Theorem | 1 | 3-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Thevenin's Theorem | 1 | 4-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 3. | Norton's Theorem | 1 | 7-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | Maximum Power Transfer Theorem | 1 | 8-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 5. | Peak, R.M.S, | 1 | 8-11-22 | | TLM1 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----|----------|--|------|
| | average and instantaneous values | | | | |
| 6. | Form factor and Peak factor for periodic waveforms Phase and Phase difference | 1 | 10-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 7. | Reactance, Impedance, Susceptance and Admittance | 1 | 11-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 8. | Real, Reactive and apparent Powers, Power factor | 1 | 14-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 9. | Resonance | 1 | 15-11-22 | | TLM2 |
| 10. | Band Width & Quality Factor | 1 | 15-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 11. | Problems | 1 | 17-11-22 | | TLM1 |
| 12. | Assignment/Quiz-II | 1 | 18-11-22 | | TLM6 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II | | 12 | | | |

UNIT-III : DC Machine Fundamentals and Single Phase Transformers

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 13. | Introduction to Electrical Machine | 1 | 21-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 14. | DC generator principle | 1 | 22-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 15. | constructional details | 1 | 22-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 16. | EMF equation | 1 | 24-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 17. | types of generators | 1 | 28-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 18. | DC motor principle, Back emf | 1 | 29-11-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 19. | types of motors motor applications | 1 | 1-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 20. | Principle of operation of single phase transformers | 1 | 2-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 21. | Construction of single phase transformers | 1 | 5-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 22. | EMF equation of Transformer | 1 | 6-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 23. | Assignment/Quiz-III | 1 | 6-12-22 | | TLM6 | |
| 24. | Problems | 1 | 8-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 25. | Problems | 1 | 9-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III | | 13 | | | | |

UNIT-IV : P-N Junction Diode and Zener Diode

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 26. | Introduction to Electronic Devices | 1 | 20-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 27. | Operation of PN junction diode | 1 | 22-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 28. | V-I characteristics of PN junction diode | 1 | 23-12-22 | | TLM2 | |
| 29. | Half Wave Rectifier & Full Wave Rectifier- Bridge type | 1 | 26-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 30. | Operation of Zener Diode & V-I characteristics of Zener Diode | 1 | 27-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 31. | Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator | 1 | 29-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 32. | Problems | 1 | 30-12-22 | | TLM1 | |
| 33. | Assignment/Quiz-4 | 1 | 2-1-23 | | TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 12 | | | | |

UNIT-V: Transistors

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 34. | Introduction and symbol of Transistor | 1 | 3-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 35. | Introduction and symbol of Transistor | 1 | 5-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 36. | Principle, Operation and Construction - Transistor | 1 | 10-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 37. | CB configuration | 1 | 19-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 38. | CB, CE configuration | 1 | 23-1-23 | | TLM1 | |
| 39. | JFET & MOSFET | 1 | 24-1-23 | | TLM2 | |
| 40. | Application of transistor as an amplifier | 1 | 27-1-23 | | TLM2 | |
| 41. | Assignment/Quiz-4 | 1 | 31-1-23 | | TLM2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 13 | | | | |

CONTENT BEYOND SYLLABUS:

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Applications of DC Machines | 1 | 6-2-23 | | TLM2 |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|--------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations. |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice. |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the ring and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PSO 1 | Specify, design and analyze systems that efficiently generate, transmit and distribute electrical power |
| PSO 2 | Design and analyze electrical machines, modern drive and lighting systems |
| PSO 3 | Specify, design, implement and test analog and embedded signal processing electronic systems |
| PSO4 | Design controllers for electrical and electronic systems to improve their performance. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | T.Nagadurga | Mr.J.V.Pavan Chand | Dr.G.Nageswara Rao | Dr.J.S.Vara Prasad |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Ms. K. SRIDEVI

Course Name & Code : PCS LAB, 20FE51

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-2

Credits: 01

Program/Sem/Sec : CSE-C- I SEM

A.Y. : 2022-23

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To improve the proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on better communication in formal and informal situations; Develop speaking skills required for expressing their knowledge and abilities and to face interviews with confidence.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| CO1 | Introduce one-self and others using appropriate language and details. | L2 |
| CO2 | Comprehend short talks and speak clearly on a specific topic using | L2 |
| CO3 | Report effectively after participating in informal discussions ethically. | L1 |
| CO4 | Interpret data aptly, ethically & make oral presentations without | L3 |

Syllabus: Professional Communication Lab (PCS) shall have two parts:

- **Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab** for 60 students with 60 systems, LAN facility and English language software for self-study by learners.
- **Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab.** with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a P.A System, a T. V., a digital stereo – audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Exercise– I

CALL Lab: Understand- Sentence structure.

ICS Lab: Practice -Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific information, **Speaking:** Introducing oneself and others.

Exercise–II

CALL Lab: Understand- Framing questions.

ICS Lab: Practice- Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio text.

Speaking: Discussing in pairs/small groups on specific topics; Delivering short structured talks using suitable cohesive devices (JAM)

Exercise–III

CALL Lab: Understand- Comprehension practice–Strategies for Effective Communication

ICS Lab: Practice - Listening: Listening for global comprehension and Summarizing

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs/small groups, reporting what is discussed

Exercise–IV

CALL Lab: Understand- Features of Good Conversation–Strategies for Effective Communication.

ICS Lab: Practice -Listening: making predictions while listening to

conversations/transactional dialogues with/without video Speaking: Role – plays – formal & informal – asking for and giving information/directions/instructions/suggestions

Exercise– V

CALL Lab: Understand- Features of Good Presentation, Methodology of Group Discussion

ICS Lab: Practice –Introduction to Group Discussions.

Listening: Answering questions, identifying key terms and understanding concepts.

Speaking: Formal Oral & Poster presentations on topics from academic contexts without the use of PPT.

Lab Manual:

1. Prabhavati .Y & etal, “English All Round–Communication Skills for Undergraduate Learners” , Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad, 2019.

Suggested Software:

1. Digital Mentor: Globarena, Hyderabad,2005
2. Sky Pronunciation Suite: Young India Films, Chennai,2009
3. Mastering English in Vocabulary, Grammar, Spelling, Composition, Dorling Kindersley, USA, 2001
4. Dorling Kindersley Series of Grammar, Punctuation, Composition, USA, 2001
5. Oxford Talking Dictionary, The Learning Company, USA, 2002
6. Learning to Speak English- 4CDs. The Learning Company, USA, 2002
7. Cambridge Advanced Learners English Dictionary (CD).Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2008.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO2 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | 1 - Low | | | 2 –Medium | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to syllabus | 02 | 22-10-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 2. | Self Introduction & Introducing others | 02 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 3. | Self Introduction & Introducing others | 02 | 05-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 4. | JAM- I(Short and Structured Talks) | 02 | 19-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 5. | JAM-II(Short and Structured Talks) | 02 | 26-11-2022 03-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 6. | Role Play-I(Formal and Informal) | 04 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 7. | Role Play-II (Formal and Informal) | 02 | 31-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 8. | Group Discussion-I (Reporting the discussion) | 02 | 07-01-2023 21-01-2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 9. | Group Discussion-II | 02 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 10. | Oral & Poster Presentation | 02 | 04-02-2023 | | TLM2, TLM4 | |
| 11. | Lab Internal Exam | 02 | 11-02-2023 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete Syllabus: 24 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 15 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 35 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 50 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Ms. K. Sridevi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. A. Ramireddy |
| Signature | | | | |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
DEPARTMENT OF AERO SPACE AND ENGINEERING
(Autonomous & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada & Approved by AICTE, New Delhi,
NAAC Accredited with 'A' grade, Accredited by NBA, Certified by ISO 9001:2015)
L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : B.Tech., I-Sem., CSE-C |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-2023 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : APPLIED PHYSICS LAB & 20 FE 54 |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 0-0-3 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 1.5 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : Dr. P.V.N.Kishore |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Dr. S. Yusub |

Course Educational Objective:

The theoretical ideas, Analytical techniques, graphical analysis and concepts covered in the lecture by completing a host of experiments with the procedures and observational skills for appropriate use of simple and complex apparatus.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to,

CO1: Analyze the wave characteristics of light(Understand – L2).

CO2: Determine the wavelength of laser source and width of slit(Apply - L3).

CO3: Estimate the magnetic field using Stewart's and Gee's apparatus and the rigidity modulus of material using Torsional Pendulum(Understand - L2).

CO4: Identify the phenomena of resonance in strings(Understand – L2).

CO5: Improve report writing skills and individual team work with ethical values(Understand – L2)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

| Engineering Physics Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| COURSE DESIGNED BY | FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes | Programme Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO's → | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO1. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| CO2. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO3. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO5. | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 1 = slight (Low) | | | 2 = Moderate (Medium) | | | | 3 = Substantial (High) | | | | | |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels **1** or **2** or **3**. If there is no correlation, put ‘-’

1- Slight (Low), **2 –** Moderate (Medium), **3 -** Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

1. Lab Manual Prepared by the LBRCE.

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section- CSE-C

| S.No | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction | 3 | 20/10/2022 | | TLM4 | 1,2,3,4 | T1 | |
| 2. | Demonstration | 3 | 27/10/2021 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 3. | Experiment 1 | 3 | 03/11/2021 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 4. | Experiment 2 | 3 | 10/11/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 5. | Experiment 3 | 3 | 17/11/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 6. | Demonstration | 3 | 24/11/2022 | | | | | |
| 7. | Experiment 4 | 3 | 01/12/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 8. | Experiment 5 | 3 | 08/12/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 9. | Demonstration | 3 | 15/12/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 10. | Experiment 6 | 3 | 22/12/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |
| 11. | Experiment 7 | 3 | 29/12/2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---|------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 12. | Demonstration | 3 | 06/01/2023 | | | | |
| 13. | Experiment 8, 9 | 3 | 20/01/2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 |
| 14. | Experiment-10 | | 27/01/2023 | | | | |
| 15. | Revision | 3 | 03/02/2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 |
| 16. | Internal Exam | 3 | 10/02/2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1 |
| 17. | | | | | | | |

EVALUATION PROCESS:

| Evaluation Task | Expt. no's | Marks |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| Day to Day work = A | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | A=05 |
| Record = B | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | B=05 |
| Internal Test = C | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | C = 05 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | 15 |
| Semester End Examinations = D | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | D = 35 |
| Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | 50 |

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- (1). **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- (2). **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- (3). **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- (4). **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- (5). **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- (6). **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- (7). **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering

solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

(8). Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

(9). Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

(10). Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

(11). Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

(12).Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| Dr. P.V.N. Kishore/ Dr. N. Aruna | | Dr. S. YUSUB | Dr A. RAMI REDDY |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S. No. | Programs to be covered | No. of Classes | | Date of Completion | Delivery Method |
|--------|---|------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Required as per the Schedule | Taken | | |
| 1. | Module 1: Introduction to Raptor Tool | 03 | | | DM5 |
| 2. | Module 2: Problem solving using Raptor Tool | | | | DM5 |
| 3. | Module 3: Exercise Programs on Basics of C-Program | 03 | | | DM5 |
| 4. | Module 4: Exercise Programs on Control Structures | 03 | | | DM5 |
| 5. | Module 5: Exercise Programs on Loops & nesting of Loops | 06 | | | DM5 |
| 6. | Module 6: Exercise Programs on Arrays & Strings | 06 | | | DM5 |
| 7. | Module 7: Exercise Programs on Pointers | 06 | | | DM5 |
| 8. | Module 8: Exercise Programs on Functions | 06 | | | DM5 |
| 9. | Module 9: Exercise Programs on user defined data types | 06 | | | DM5 |
| 10. | Module 10: Exercise Programs on Files | 06 | | | DM5 |

| Delivery Methods | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|
| DM1 | Chalk and Talk | DM4 | Assignment/Test/Quiz |
| DM2 | ICT Tools | DM5 | Laboratory/Field Visit |
| DM3 | Tutorial | DM6 | Web-based Learning |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. Shaik Johny Basha | Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr. Y.V. Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |

PART-C

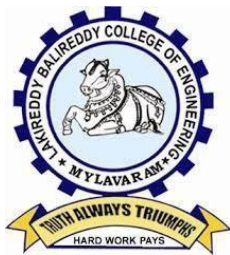
PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO9 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Mr. Shaik Johny Basha | Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr. Y.V. Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDYBALIREDDYCOLLEGEENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier-I)
ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDYNAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P. - 521230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: T.VINEETHA
Course Name & Code : ITWORKSHOPLAB(20IT51)
L-T-P Structure : 0-0-3 Credits: 1.5
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., CSE, I-Sem/C Sec A.Y:2022-2023

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVE: The objective of the course is to impart knowledge about the components of PC, Assembling PC, Installation of OS, softwares like MS-Office, LaTeX and concepts related to Networking, Internet as well as antivirus.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | Identify the basic hardware components, keyboard shortcuts, assembling and disassembling of the system (PC). |
| CO2 | Demonstrate Operating System installation, apply various commands of linux operating system, networking. |
| CO3 | Create web pages using HTML, documents using applications like LaTeX, Google forms and use application software packages: MS-Word, MS-Excel, MS-Power Point to create documents and presentation. |
| CO4 | Improve individual/teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with Ethical values. |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1-Slight (Low),

2-Moderate (Medium),

3-Substantial (High).

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S.No. | Programs to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Identifying the peripheral components of a computer. Understanding the Block diagram of the CPU | 6 | 20/10/2022 27/10/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 2. | Disassembling and assembling the PC back to working condition | 3 | 3/11/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 3. | 1. Installation of MS WINDOWS and LINUX on personal computer. 2. Linux Operating System commands | 6 | 10/11/2022 17/11/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 4. | Working on Networking Commands | 3 | 24/11/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 5. | Working on Internet Services | 3 | 01/12/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 6. | Introduction to HTML and its tags. Preparing a simple website/homepage. | 6 | 08/12/2022 22/12/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 7. | Demonstration and Practice of Text Editors | 3 | 29/12/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 8. | Demonstration and practice of Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Microsoft Excel | 6 | 05/01/2023 12/01/2023 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 9. | Demonstration and practice of LaTeX | 3 | 19/01/2023 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 10. | Creating online documents using Google docs. Creating and sharing online quiz exam with marks/Grades Creating and sharing Bio-data form. | 3 | 02/02/2023 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 11. | Lab Internal Exam | 3 | 09/02/2023 | | | |

Teaching Learning Methods

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design systems, components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations. |
| PO6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice. |
| PO7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for, sustainable development. |
| PO8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IOT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |
| Ms.T. VINEETHA | Mr.B.SRKRISHNA | Dr. K.NAGA PRASANTHI | Dr.D.VEERAI AH |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Mrs.N.Aruna
Course Name & Code : Applied Physics, 20FE07
L-T-P Structure : 2-1-0 Credits : 4
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., CSM, I-Sem., Section- A A.Y : 2022-23

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): It enables the students to understand the fundamental concepts of Optics , quantum mechanics, free electron theory of metals, semi conductors,dielectrics and their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos): At the end of the course, students are able to

| | |
|------|---|
| CO 1 | Define the nature of interference and diffraction (Remember - L1) |
| CO 2 | Apply the lasers and optical fibers in different fields (Apply - L3) |
| CO 3 | Estimate the electrical conductivity of metals (Understand - L2) |
| CO 4 | Analyze the properties of semiconducting materials (Understand – L2) |
| CO5 | Classify the different types of magnetic and dielectric materials (Understand - L2) |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put ‘-’
1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1 : V. Rajendran, “Engineering Physics”, TMH, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2014.

T2 : M.N. Avadhanulu, TVS Arun Murthy, “Applied Physics”, S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2014.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 : M.N. Avadhanulu, TVS Arun Murthy, “Applied Physics”, S. Chand & Co., 2nd

Edition, 2007.

R2 P.K. Palani Samy, “*Applied Physics*”, Sci. Publ. Chennai, 4th Edition, 2016.

R3 P. Sreenivasa Rao, K Muralidhar, “*Applied Physics*”, Him. Publi. Mumbai, 1st Edition, 2016.

R4 Hitendra K Mallik , AK Singh “*Engineering Physics*”, TMH, New Delhi, 1st Edition, 2009.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Interference and Diffraction

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to Course and COs Introduction to Unit-I | 1 | 17-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 2. | Superposition of waves, Conditions for Interference | 1 | 18-10-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 3. | Coherence, | | 21-10-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | Interference from thin films | 1 | 22-10-2022 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 5. | Newton’s rings | 1 | 22-10-2022 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 6. | Newton’s rings | | 25-10-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 7. | Michelson’s interferometer | 1 | 28-10-2022 | | TLM3 | |
| 8. | Diffraction-Introduction | 1 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 9. | Single slit diffraction | 1 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 10. | Single slit diffraction | 1 | 31-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 11. | Circular aperture | 1 | 01-11-2022 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 12. | Diffraction –N parallel slits | 1 | 04-11-2022 | | TLM3 | |
| 13. | grating-Characteristics | | 05-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 14. | Resolving power of Grating | 1 | 05-11-2022 | | TLM1.2 | |
| 15. | Problems/ Assignment | 1 | 07-11-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-II: Lasers and Optical fibers

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to UNIT- II | 2 | 08-11-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Characteristics of Lasers, | | 11-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 3. | Principle of laser | 1 | 12-11-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | Population inversion, Meta | 1 | 14-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
| | stable state,pumping | | | | | |
| 5. | Einstein's coefficients | 1 | 15-11-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 6. | Laser Components | 1 | 18-11-2022 | | TLM3 | |
| 7. | ,Nd-YAG Laser | 1 | 19-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 8. | He-Ne gas laser, | 1 | 19-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 9. | Applications of lasers | 1 | 21-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 10. | Principle and Structure of optical fibre | 1 | 22-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 11. | Acceptance angle & Numerical Aperture | 1 | 25-11-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 12. | Single mode and multimode fibers | 1 | 26-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 13. | Step index and Graded index fibers | 1 | 26-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 14. | Applications | 1 | 28-11-2022 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 11 | Problems/ Assignment | 1 | 29-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 11 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-III: Principles of Quantum Mechanics and Classical Free Electron theory of Metals

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction-Unit III De Broglie hypothesis, | 1 | 02-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Properties of matter waves | 1 | 03-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 3. | Davisson and Germer Experiment | 1 | 03-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 4. | Schrodinger wave equation- Time independent | 1 | 05-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 5. | Time dependent wave equation | | 06-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 6. | Physical significance of wave function, | 1 | 09-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 7. | Particle in a box | 1 | 10-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 8. | Particle in a box | 1 | 10-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 9. | Classical free electron theory- postulates | 1 | 19-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 10. | drift velocity, Expression for electrical conductivity | 1 | 20-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 11. | Advantageous and drawbacks | 1 | 23-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|------|--|
| 12. | Fermi –Dirac statistics | 1 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 13. | Classification of solids -band theory | 1 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 14. | Problems | 1 | 26-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 15. | Assignment | 1 | 27-12-2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-IV : Semiconductor Physics

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to UNIT-IV | 1 | 30-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 2. | Carrier concentration - Intrinsic semiconductor | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 3. | Carrier concentration - Intrinsic semiconductor | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | TLM1 | |
| 4. | Carrier concentration - Extrinsic semiconductor | 1 | 02-01-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 5. | Carrier concentration - Extrinsic semiconductor | 1 | 03-01-2023 | | TLM1 | |
| 6. | Energy band gap of a Semiconductor | 1 | 06-01-2023 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 7. | Drift and diffusion current | 1 | 07-01-2023 | | TLM3 | |
| 8. | Einstein relations | 1 | 07-01-2023 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 9. | Hall effect | 1 | 09-01-2023 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 10. | Direct band gap and indirect band gap semiconductors | 1 | 10-01-2023 | | TLM1,2 | |
| 11. | Solar cell, Applications | 1 | 20-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 12. | Problems | 1 | 21-01-2023 | | TLM5 | |
| 13. | Assignment | 1 | 21-01-2023 | | TLM3 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 13 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-V :Magnetic and Dielectric materials

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Introduction to UNIT-V | 1 | 23-01-2023 | | TLM1 |
| 2. | Magnetic parameters | 1 | 24-01-2023 | | TLM1 |
| 3. | Classification of magnetic materials | 1 | 27-01-2023 | | TLM3 |
| 4. | Hysteresis loop | 1 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM2 |
| 5. | Soft & Hard magnetic materials | 1 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM2 |
| 6. | Types of polarization- Electronic polarization | 1 | 30-01-2023 | | TLM1,2 |
| 7. | Ionic and Orientation Polarization | 1 | 31-01-2023 | | TLM2 |
| 8. | Local field | 1 | 03-02-2023 | | TLM1 |
| 9. | Classius mosotti equation | 1 | 04-02-2023 | | TLM1 |
| 10. | Applications | 1 | 04-02-2023 | | TLM2 |
| 11. | Problems | 1 | 03-02-2023 | | TLM3 |
| 12. | Assignment | 1 | 07-02-2023 | | TLM3 |
| 13. | Revision | 1 | 10-02-2023 | | TLM3 |
| 14. | Revision | 1 | 11-02-2023 | | TLM3 |
| 15. | Revision | 1 | 11-02-2023 | | TLM3 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 15 | | | | No. of classes taken: | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PSO 1 | Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry. |
| PSO 2 | VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools |
| PSO 3 | Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications |

Course Instructor

Mrs.N.Aruna

Course Coordinator

**Mrs.p.Vijaya
Sirisha**

Module Coordinator

Dr. S.Yusub

HOD

Dr. A. Rami Reddy



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : B.Tech., I-Sem.,CSM -A |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : APPLIED PHYSICS LAB -20 FE54 |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 0-0 -3 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 1.5 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : Mrs.N.Aruna |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Mrs.P.Vijaya Sirisha |

Pre-requisites : NIL

Course Educational Objective : This course enables the students to acquire theoretical ideas, Analytical techniques and graphical analysis by completing a host of experiments with the procedures and observational skills for appropriate use of simple and complex apparatus.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Co1. | Analyze the wave characteristics of Light. |
| Co2. | Estimate the magnetic field using Stewart's and Gee's apparatus |
| Co3. | Verify the characteristics of Semiconductor Diodes. |
| Co4. | Determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of optical fibre. |
| Co 5. | Improve report writing skills, Individual and team work with Ethical values |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs)

| Applied Physics Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| COURSE DESIGNED BY | FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes | Programme Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO's → | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO1. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO2. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO3. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO5. | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CATEGORY | BASIC SCIENCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APPROVAL | APPROVED BY ACADEMIC COUNCIL, 2017. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

1. Lab Manual Prepared by the LBRCE

Part-B**COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section- A**

| S.No | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | CEO'S & CO'S Introduction | 3 | 20-10-2022 | | TLM4 | 1,2,3,4 | T1 | |
| 2. | Demonstration | 3 | 27-10-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 3. | Experiment 1 | 3 | 03-11-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 4. | Experiment 2 | 3 | 10-11-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 5. | Experiment 3 | 3 | 17-11-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 6. | Experiment 4 | 3 | 24-11-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 7. | Experiment 5 | 3 | 01-12-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 8. | Demonstration | 3 | 08-12-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 9. | Experiment 6 | 3 | 15-12-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 10. | Experiment 7 | 3 | 22-12-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 11. | Experiment 8 | 3 | 29-12-2022 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 12. | Experiment 9 | 3 | 05-01-2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 13. | Experiment 10 | 3 | 12-01-2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 14. | Revision | 3 | 19-01-2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 15. | Internal Exam | 3 | 02-02-2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| 16. | Internal Exam | 3 | 09-02-2023 | | TLM4 | CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4 | T1 | |
| No. of classes required to complete lab | | 48 | | | No. of classes taken: 48 | | | |

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates of Information Technology programme will be:

PEO I: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

PEO III: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

PEO IV: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- (1). **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- (2). **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- (3). **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- (4). **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- (5). **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- (6). **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- (7). **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- (8). **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- (9). **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- (10). **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- (11). **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- (12). **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Graduate of the ECE will have the ability to

- (1) Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- (2) Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time

applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools

(3) Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| N.Aruna/T.S.Sarma | Mrs.P.Vijaya Sirisha | Dr S.Yusub | Dr A. Ramireddy |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |



COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PROGRAM | : I B. Tech., I-Sem., AI&ML |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : Differential Equations |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE | : 4-1-0 |
| COURSE CREDITS | : 4 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : Dr. K. Jhansi Rani |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Dr. A. Rami Reddy |
| PRE-REQUISITES | : Differentiation, Integration |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The objective of this course is to introduce the first order and higher order differential equations, functions of several variables. The students will also learn solving of first order partial differential equations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Apply first order and first degree differential equations to find orthogonal trajectories.

CO2: Distinguish between the structure and methodology of solving higher order differential equations with constant coefficients.

CO3: Apply various Numerical methods to solve initial value problem.

CO4: Generate the infinite series for continuous functions and investigate the functional dependence.

CO5: Solve partial differential equations using Lagrange's method.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.

T2 Dr. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1st Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2nd Edition, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2011.

R2 Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.

R3 W.E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, "Elementary Differential Equations", 7th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.

R4 S. S. Sastry, "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis" 5th Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Bridge Course | 5 | 17/10/2022 to 22/10/2022 | | | | | |
| 2. | Introduction to the course | 1 | 24/10/2022 | | TLM2 | | | |
| 3. | Course Outcomes | 1 | 26/10/2022 | | TLM2 | | | |

UNIT-I: Differential Equations of First Order and First Degree

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 4. | Introduction to UNIT I | 1 | 27/10/2022 | | TLM2 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 5. | Formation of Differential Equations | 1 | 28/10/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 6. | Exact DE | 1 | 29/10/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 7. | Non-exact DE Type I | 1 | 31/10/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 8. | Non-exact DE Type II | 1 | 02/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 9. | Non-exact DE Type III | 1 | 03/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 10. | Non-exact DE Type IV | 1 | 04/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 11. | Orthogonal Trajectories (Cartesian) | 1 | 05/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 12. | Orthogonal Trajectories (Cartesian) | 1 | 7/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 13. | Orthogonal Trajectories (polar) | 1 | 09/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 14. | Orthogonal Trajectories (polar) | 1 | 10/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| 15. | TUTORIAL 1 | 1 | 11/11/2022 | | TLM3 | CO1 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-II: Higher Order Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 16. | Introduction to UNIT II | 1 | 12/11/2022 | | TLM2 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 17. | Solving a homogeneous DE | 1 | 14/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 18. | Finding Particular Integral, P.I for e^{ax+b} | 1 | 16/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 19. | P.I for Cos bx or sin bx | 1 | 17/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 20. | P.I for polynomial function | 1 | 18/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 21. | P.I for polynomial function | 1 | 19/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 22. | P.I for $e^{ax+b} v(x)$ | 1 | 21/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 23. | P.I for $e^{ax+b} v(x)$ | 1 | 23/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|--|
| 24. | P.I for $x^k v(x)$ | 1 | 24/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 25. | P.I for $x^k v(x)$ | 1 | 25/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 26. | Method of Variation of parameters | 1 | 26/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 27. | Method of Variation of parameters | 1 | 28/11/2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| 28. | TUTORIAL 2 | 1 | 30/11/2022 | | TLM3 | CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II | | 13 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-III: Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 29. | Introduction to Unit-III | 1 | 01/12/2022 | | TLM2 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 30. | Numerical Methods | 1 | 02/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 31. | Solution by Taylor's series | 1 | 03/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 32. | Solution by Taylor's series | 1 | 05/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 33. | Picard's Method | 1 | 07/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 34. | Picard's Method | 1 | 08/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 35. | Assignment | 1 | 09/12/2022 | | | | T1,T2 | |
| I MID EXAMINATIONS (12-12-2022 TO 17-12-2022) | | | | | | | | |
| 36. | Euler's Method | 1 | 10/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 37. | Modified Euler's Method | 1 | 19/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 38. | Modified Euler's Method | 1 | 21/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 39. | Runge- Kutta Method | 1 | 22/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 40. | Runge- Kutta Method | 1 | 23/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| 41. | TUTORIAL 3 | 1 | 24/12/2022 | | TLM3 | CO3 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

UNIT-IV: Functions of Several Variables

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 42. | Introduction to UNIT IV | 1 | 26/12/2022 | | TLM2 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 43. | Generalized Mean Value Theorem, Taylor's series | 1 | 28/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 44. | Maclaurin's series | 1 | 29/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 45. | Functions of several variables | 1 | 30/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 46. | Functions of several variables | 1 | 31/12/2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 47. | Jacobians(Cartesian coordinates) | 1 | 02/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|
| 48. | Jacobians (polar, coordinates) | 1 | 04/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 49. | Jacobians (cylindrical, spherical coordinates) | 1 | 05/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 50. | Functional dependence | 1 | 06/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 51. | Functional dependence | 1 | 07/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 52. | Maxima and Minima | 1 | 09/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 53. | Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables | 1 | 16/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 54. | Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables | 1 | 18/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| 55. | TUTORIAL 4 | 1 | 19/01/2023 | | TLM3 | CO4 | T1,T2 |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 14 | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-V: Partial Differential Equations

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 56. | Introduction to UNIT V | 1 | 20/01/2023 | | TLM2 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 57. | Partial Differential equations | 1 | 21/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 58. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary constants | 1 | 23/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 59. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 25/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 60. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 27/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 61. | Formation of PDE by elimination of arbitrary functions | 1 | 28/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 62. | Solving of PDE | 1 | 30/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 63. | Solving of PDE | 1 | 31/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 64. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 01/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 65. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 03/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 66. | Lagrange's Method | 1 | 04/02/2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 67. | TUTORIAL 5 | 1 | 06/02/2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 68. | Assignment | 1 | 08/02/2023 | | | CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 69. | Revision | 1 | 09/02/2023 | | | CO3, CO4, CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| 70. | Revision | 1 | 11/02/2023 | | | CO1, CO2 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 12 | | | No. of classes taken: | | | |

Contents beyond the Syllabus

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 71. | Lagrange's Method Other models | 1 | 12/01/2023 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1,T2 | |
| 72. | Solving of PDE other methods | 1 | 07/02/2023 | | TLM5 | CO5 | T1,T2 | |
| No. of classes | | 2 | No. of classes taken: | | | | | |
| II MID EXAMINATIONS (13-02-2023 TO 18-02-2023) | | | | | | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|---|-------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dr.K.JHANSI RANI | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY | Dr. A. RAMI REDDY |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & MACHINE LEARNING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mrs. M Anuradha
Course Name & Code : PCS LAB, 20FE51
L-T-P Structure : 0-0-2 **Credits: 01**
Program/Sem/Sec : AI&ML I SEM
A.Y. : 2022-23

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To improve the proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on better communication in formal and informal situations; Develop speaking skills required for expressing their knowledge and abilities and to face interviews with confidence.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| CO1 | Introduce one-self and others using appropriate language and details | L2 |
| CO2 | Comprehend short talks and speak clearly on a specific topic using | L2 |
| CO3 | Report effectively after participating in informal discussions ethically. | L1 |
| CO4 | Interpret data aptly, ethically & make oral presentations without | L3 |

Syllabus: Professional Communication Lab (PCS) shall have two parts:

- **Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab** for 60 students with 60 systems, LAN facility and English language software for self-study by learners.
- **Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab.** with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a P.A System, a T. V., a digital stereo – audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Exercise– I

CALL Lab: Understand- Sentence structure.

ICS Lab: Practice -Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific information.
Speaking: Introducing oneself and others.

Exercise–II

CALL Lab: Understand- Framing questions.

ICS Lab: Practice- Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio text.

Speaking: Discussing in pairs/small groups on specific topics; Delivering short structured talks using suitable cohesive devices (JAM)

Exercise–III

CALL Lab: Understand- Comprehension practice–Strategies for Effective Communication

ICS Lab: Practice - Listening: Listening for global comprehension and Summarizing
Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs/small groups, reporting what is discussed

Exercise–IV

CALL Lab: Understand- Features of Good Conversation–Strategies for Effective Communication.

ICS Lab: Practice -Listening: making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues with/without video Speaking: Role – plays – formal & informal – asking for and giving information/directions/instructions/suggestions

Exercise– V

CALL Lab: Understand- Features of Good Presentation, Methodology of Group Discussion

ICS Lab: Practice –Introduction to Group Discussions.

Listening: Answering questions, identifying key terms and understanding concepts.

Speaking: Formal Oral & Poster presentations on topics from academic contexts without the use of PPT.

Lab Manual:

1. Prabhavati.Y & etal, “English All Round–Communication Skills for Undergraduate Learners” , Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad, 2019.

Suggested Software:

1. Digital Mentor: Globarena, Hyderabad,2005
2. Sky Pronunciation Suite: Young India Films, Chennai,2009
3. Mastering English in Vocabulary, Grammar, Spelling, Composition, Dorling Kindersley, USA, 2001
4. Dorling Kindersley Series of Grammar, Punctuation, Composition, USA, 2001
5. Oxford Talking Dictionary, The Learning Company, USA, 2002
6. Learning to Speak English- 4CDs. The Learning Company, USA, 2002
7. Cambridge Advanced Learners English Dictionary (CD). Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2008.
- 8.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO2 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | 1 - Low | | | 2 –Medium | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to syllabus | 02 | 19-10-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 2. | Self Introduction & Introducing others | 02 | 26-10-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 3. | Self Introduction & Introducing others | 02 | 02-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 4. | JAM- I(Short and Structured Talks) | 02 | 09-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 5. | JAM-II(Short and Structured Talks) | 02 | 16-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 6. | JAM-II(Short and Structured Talks) | 02 | 23-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 7. | Role Play-I(Formal and Informal) | 02 | 30-11-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 8. | Role Play-II (Formal and Informal) | 02 | 07-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 9. | Role Play-II (Formal and Informal) | 02 | 21-12-2022 | | TLM4 | |
| 10. | Group Discussion-I (Reporting the discussion) | 02 | 28-12-2022 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 11. | Group Discussion-II | 02 | 04-01-2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 12. | Group Discussion-II | 02 | 11-01-2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 13. | Group Discussion-II | 02 | 18-01-2023 | | TLM4, TLM6 | |
| 14. | Oral & Poster Presentation | 02 | 25-01-2023 | | TLM2, TLM4 | |
| 15. | Oral & Poster Presentation | 02 | 01-02-2023 | | TLM2, TLM4 | |
| 16. | Lab Internal Exam | 02 | 08-02-2023 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete Syllabus: 30 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PSO 1 | Possesses necessary skill set to analyze and design various systems using analytical and software tools related to civil engineering. |
| PSO 2 | Possesses ability to plan, examine and analyse the various laboratory tests required for the professional demands. |
| PSO 3 | Possesses basic technical skills to pursue higher studies and professional practice in civil engineering domain. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | M. Anuradha | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. A. Ramireddy |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Name of Course Instructor | : Ms. M. ANURADHA | |
| Course Name & Code | : PC-I, 20FE01 | |
| L-T-P Structure | : 2-0-0 | Credits: 02 |
| Program/Sem/Sec | : ASE– I SEM | |
| A.Y. | : 2022-23 | |
| PREREQUISITE: | NIL | |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To improve English language proficiency of the students on various aspects like vocabulary, grammar, communication skills, listening skills, Reading & Writing skills.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| CO1 | Write sentences and paragraphs using proper grammatical structures and word forms. | L1 |
| CO2 | Comprehend the given text by employing suitable strategies for skimming and Scanning and draw inferences | L2 |
| CO3 | Write summaries of reading texts using correct tense forms & Appropriate structures. | L1 |
| CO4 | Write Formal Letters; Memos & E-Mails | L3 |
| CO5 | Edit the sentences/short texts by identifying basic errors of grammar/ vocabulary/syntax | L2 |

Unit-I

Exploration - 'A Proposal to Girdle the Earth – Nellie Bly'; Reading: Skimming for main idea; Scanning for specific information; Grammar & Vocabulary: Content Words; Function Words; Word Forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; Nouns: Countable and Uncountable, Singular and Plural forms; Wh - Questions; Word Order in Sentences; Writing: Paragraph Analysis; Paragraph Writing; Punctuation and Capital Letters

Unit-II

On Campus- 'The District School as it Was by One Who Went to it – Warren Burton'; Reading: Identifying Sequence of Ideas; Grammar & Vocabulary: Cohesive Devices: Linkers/signposts/Transition signals, Synonyms, Meanings of Words/ Phrases in the context; Writing: Memo Drafting.

Unit-III

Working Together- 'The Future of Work'
Reading: Making basic inferences; Strategies to use text clues for comprehension; Summarizing; Grammar & Vocabulary: Verbs: Tenses; Reporting Verbs for Academic Purpose; Writing: Rephrasing what is read; Avoiding redundancies and repetitions Abstract Writing/Summarizing.

Unit-IV

'A.P.J. Abdul Kalam'; Grammar & Vocabulary: Direct & Indirect Speech; articles and their Omission; Writing: E-Mail Drafting.

Unit-V

'C.V.Raman'; Grammar & Vocabulary: Subject-verb Agreement; Prepositions; Writing: Formal Letter Writing.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | |
| 1 - Low | | | 2 -Medium | | | | | | 3 - High | | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

- T1** Prabhavati. Y & etal , “English All Round –Communication Skills for Undergraduate Learners” ,Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad, 2019
 “The Great Indian Scientists” published by Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.,
T2 Delhi, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1** Swan, M., “Practical English Usage”, Oxford University Press, 2016.
R2 Kumar, Sand Latha, P, “Communication Skills”, Oxford University Press, 2018.
R3 Rizvi Ashraf M, “Effective Technical Communication”, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
R4 Baradwaj Kumkum, “Professional Communication”, I. K. International Publishing HousePvt.Lt.,NewDelhi,2008.
R5 Wood, F. T., “Remedial English Grammar” , Macmillan, 2007.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to syllabus | 01 | 17-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 2. | Proposal to Girdle The Earth by Nellie Bly | 02 | 20-10-2022 22-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 3. | Reading: Skimming for main idea ; Scanning for specific information | 01 | 25-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 4. | Content words and Function words | 01 | 27-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 5. | Word forms – verbs; Adjectives & adverbs | 01 | 29-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 6. | Nouns – countable & uncountable, singular and plural nouns Word order in sentences, “Wh” questions | 01 | 31-10-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 7. | Writing: Paragraph writing, Paragraph analysis | 02 | 03-11-2022 05-11-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 09 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-II:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 8. | The District School As It Way by One Who Went to it - Warren Burton | 02 | 07-11-2022 10-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 9. | Identifying sequence of ideas | 01 | 12-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 10. | Cohesive devices: linkers signposts/transition signals | 01 | 14-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 11. | Synonyms meanings of words / Phrases in the context | 01 | 17-11-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 12. | Essay Writing - Memo drafting | 02 | 19-11-2022 21-11-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 07 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-III:

| S. No | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 13. | The Future of Work | 02 | 24-11-2022 26-11-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| 14. | Making basic inferences, Strategies to uses text clues for comprehension | 02 | 28-11-2022 01-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 15. | Verbs :tenses, reporting verbs for academic purpose | 02 | 03 & 05 -12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 16. | Summarizing rephrasing what is read | 01 | 08-12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 17. | Avoiding redundancies and repetitions - Abstract Writing | 01 | 10-12-2022 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 08 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-IV:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 18. | APJ Abdul Kalam | 03 | 19& 22& 26- 12-2022 | | TLM2 TLM2 | |
| 19. | APJ Abdul Kalam Textual Exercises | 02 | 29&31- 12-2022 | | TLM2 | |
| 20. | Direct-Indirect speech | 02 | 02&05-01- 2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 21. | Articles and their omission | 01 | 07-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 22. | E-mail drafting | 02 | 09&12-01- 2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT-V:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 23. | C.V.Raman | 03 | 19&21&23 01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 24. | C.V.Raman | 01 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 25. | Subject – Verb agreement | 02 | 30-01-2023& 04-02-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 26. | Prepositions | 01 | 06 -02-2023 | | TLM2 | |
| 27. | Formal Letter Writing | 02 | 09&11-02- 2023 | | TLM2 TLM6 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 09 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|--|-------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|--------------|---|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | M. Anuradha | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi | Dr. A. Ramireddy |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
 (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK,
 Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| PROGRAM | : B.Tech, I-Sem |
| ACADEMIC YEAR | : 2022-23 |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : Digital Logic Design – 20CS02L- |
| T-P STRUCTURE | : 3-0-0 |
| COURSE CREDITS | 3 |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR | : Dr.J.NAGESWARA RAO |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Dr.J.NAGESWARA RAO |

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Mathematics

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

The objective of the course is to learn the basic building blocks of the logic circuits of the computer system

COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of this course, the student will be able to:

| | |
|------------|---|
| CO1 | Explain the digital number systems, Boolean algebra theorems, properties, and canonical forms for digital logic circuit design.(Understand-L2) |
| CO2 | Apply Boolean algebra concepts and K-Maps for minimization of Boolean expressions.(Apply -L3) |
| CO3 | Construct the combinational circuits using Adders, Sub tractors, Decoders, Multiplexers and Magnitude Comparators. (Apply-L3) |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the sequential circuits using Flip-flops, Shift registers, and Counters & Memory unit.(Understand-L2) |
| CO5 | Construct programmable logic devices (PROM, PAL, and PLA). (Apply-L3) |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| | | PROGRAM OUTCOMES | | | | | | | | | | | | PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS O1 | PS O2 | PS O3 |
| COURSE OUTCOMES | CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| | CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | CO5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1 Morris mano, Michael D Ciletti ,”Digital Design” , 4/e., PEA

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 Leach, Malvino, saha,”Digital Logic design”, TMH.

R2 R.P.jain,”Modern Digital Electronics”, TMH.

R3 A.Anand Kumar,”Switching Theory and logic Design”, Prentice-hall Of India pvt..

R4 A.P Godse,G.A Godse,”Digital Logic Design”, T-Publishers,

PART–B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT – 1: NUMBER SYSTEMS

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Discussion of Cos andPos | 1 | 17-10-2022 19-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 2. | Introduction to Digital Systems | 1 | 20-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 3. | Number Systems | 1 | 21-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 4. | Number base Conversion,Decimal,Octaland HexadecimalNumbers | 1 | 22-10-2022 26-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1, R3 | |
| 5. | Complements(1’s) | 1 | 27-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1, R3 | |
| 6. | Complements(2’s) | 1 | | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1, R3 | |
| 7. | Signed and unsigned binary number subtraction | 1 | 28-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1, R3 | |
| 8. | Binary coded decimal | 1 | 29-10-2022 31-10-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 9. | Digital Logic Gates | 1 | 02-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 10. | Error Detection and Correction | 1 | 07-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO1 | T1 | |
| 11. | TUTORIAL – 1 | 1 | 09-11-2022 | | TLM3 | CO1 | --- | |
| 12. | Assignment / Quiz – 1 | 1 | 10-11-2022 | | TLM6 | CO1 | --- | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: | | 13 | No. of classes taken: | | | | | |

UNIT – 2: BOOLEAN ALGEBRA

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13. | Simplification Of Boolean Expressions | 1 | 11-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 14. | Introduction to Karnaugh Maps | 1 | 12-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 15. | One Variable, Two variable, Three Variable maps | 1 | 14-11-2022 16-11-2022 17-11-2022 18-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 16. | Four Variable Map | 1 | 19-11-2022 21-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 17. | Problems on K-Maps | 1 | 23-11-2022 24-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1, R3 | |
| 18. | Five Variable K-Map and Examples | 1 | 25-11-2022 26-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1, R3 | |
| 19. | Minimal Expressions for incomplete Boolean functions | 1 | 28-11-2022 30-11-2022 01-12-2022 11-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1, R3 | |
| 20. | Minimal Expressions for incomplete Boolean functions | 1 | 12-11-2022 14-11-2022 16-11-2022 17-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1, R3 | |
| 21. | Quine-McCluskey Method | 1 | 18-11-2022 19-11-2022 21-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1, R2 | |
| 22. | Prime implicants and Essential Prime Implicants | 1 | 23-11-2022 24-11-2022 | | TLM1 | CO2 | T1 | |
| 23. | TUTORIAL – 2 | 1 | 25-11-2022 | | TLM3 | CO2 | --- | |
| 24. | Assignment / Quiz – 2 | 1 | 26-11-2022 | | TLM6 | CO2 | --- | |

UNIT – 3: ARITHMETIC CIRCUITS

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 25. | Introduction to Combinational Logic, Design Procedure, Analysis Procedure | 1 | 03-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1, R3 | |
| 26. | Adders, Subtractors | 1 | 05-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1, R3 | |
| 27. | Code Conversion | 1 | 07-12-2022 08-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 28. | Multilevel NAND circuits, Multilevel NOR circuits | 1 | 09-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1, R3 | |
| 29. | Introduction to Combinational Logic with MSI And LSI | 1 | 10-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1, R3 | |
| 30. | Binary Parallel Adder, Decimal Adder | 1 | 19-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 31. | Magnitude Comparator | 1 | 21-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 32. | Decoders | 1 | 22-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 33. | Multiplexers | 1 | 23-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO3 | T1 | |
| 34. | TUTORIAL –3 | 1 | 24-12-2022 | | TLM3 | CO3 | --- | |
| 35. | Assignment / Quiz – 3 | 1 | 26-12-2022 | | TLM6 | CO3 | --- | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: | | 11 | No. of classes taken: | | | | | |

UNIT – 4: SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 36. | Introduction to Sequential Logic, Flip Flops | 1 | 30-12-2022 | | TLM1 | CO4 | T1 | |
| 37. | Triggering of Flip-Flops, | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | | | | |
| 38. | Analysis of Clocked Sequential Circuits | 1 | 02-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 39. | State Reduction and Assignment | 1 | 04-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 40. | Flip-Flop Excitation tables | 1 | 05-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 41. | Design of Counters, Introduction to Registers, Shift registers | 1 | 06-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 42. | Ripple Counters | 1 | 07-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 43. | Synchronous Counters | 1 | 09-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 44. | TUTORIAL – 4 | 1 | 11-01-2023 | | | | | |
| 45. | Assignment / Quiz– 4 | 1 | 18-01-2023 | | | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV | | 11 | No. of classes taken: | | | | | |

UNIT – 5: MEMORY UNIT

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome COs | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 46. | Read – Only Memory (ROM) | 1 | 23-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 47. | Problems On ROM | 1 | 25-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 48. | Programmable Read Only memory | 1 | 27-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|------|-----|-------|--|
| 49. | Problems on PROM | 1 | 28-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 50. | Programmable Logic Device (PLD),Problems on PLD | 1 | 30-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 51. | Programmable Logic Array | 1 | 30-01-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 52. | Programmable Array Logic (PAL). | 1 | 01-02-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 53. | Problems on PLA and PAL | 1 | 02-02-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 54. | Programmable Logic Array Examples | 1 | 03-02-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 55. | TUTORIAL – 5 | 1 | 04-02-2023 | | TLM3 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| 56. | Assignment / Quiz – 5 | 1 | 06-02-2023 | | TLM6 | CO5 | T1,R3 | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | | 11 | No. of classes taken: | | | | | |

Contents beyond the Syllabus:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | Learning Outcome Cos | Text Book followed | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 57. | PROM related problems | 1 | 08-02-2023 | | TLM1 | CO5 | | |
| 58. | How magnitude comparators are different from Decoders | 1 | 09-02-2023 | | TLM1 | CO3 | | |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|---|-------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1=5 |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1=15 |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Problem Solving | TLM7 | Seminars or GD |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | Programming | TLM8 | Lab Demo |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Assignment or Quiz | TLM9 | Case Study |

| | |
|--|-------|
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2=5 |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2=15 |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2=10 |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | J.NAGESWARA RAO | J.NAGESWARA RAO | CH.V.N.R | DR.D.VEERAAH |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I) ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : M.SWATHI

Course Name & Code : IT WORKSHOP LAB (20IT51)

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-3

Credits: 1.5

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., CSM, I-Sem.

A.Y: 2022 - 2023

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVE: The objective of the course is to impart knowledge about the components of PC, Assembling PC, Installation of OS, softwares like MS-Office, LaTeX and concepts related to Networking, Internet as well as antivirus.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | Identify the basic hardware components, keyboard shortcuts, assembling and disassembling of the system (PC). |
| CO2 | Demonstrate Operating System installation, apply various commands of linux operating system, networking. |
| CO3 | Create web pages using HTML, documents using applications like LaTeX, Google forms and use application software packages: MS-Word, MS-Excel, MS-Power Point to create documents and presentation. |
| CO4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low),

2 – Moderate (Medium),

3 - Substantial (High).

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S.No. | Programs to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|-------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Identifying the peripheral components of a computer. Understanding the Block diagram of the CPU | 3 | 21/10/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 2. | Disassembling and assembling the PC back to working condition | 3 | 28/10/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 3. | 1. Installation of MS WINDOWS and LINUX on personal computer. 2. Linux Operating System commands | 6 | 04/11/2022 11/11/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 4. | Working on Networking Commands | 3 | 18/11/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 5. | Working on Internet Services | 3 | 25/11/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 6. | Introduction to HTML and its tags. Preparing a simple website/homepage. | 6 | 02/12/2022 09/12/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 7. | Demonstration and Practice of Text Editors | 3 | 23/12/2022 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 8. | Demonstration and practice of Microsoft Word, Power Point, Microsoft Excel | 9 | 30/12/2022 06/01/2023 20/01/2023 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 9. | Demonstration and practice of LaTeX | 3 | 27/01/2023 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 10. | Creating online documents using Google docs. Creating and sharing online quiz exam with marks/Grads Creating and sharing Bio-data form. | 3 | 02/02/2023 | | TLM2/ TLM4 | |
| 11. | Lab Internal Exam | 3 | 10/02/2023 | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| PO 8 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |
| Ms.M.SWATHI | Mr.B.S R KRISHNA | Dr. K.NAGA PRASANTHI | Dr. D.VEERAI AH |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.a.cin, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy
 Course Name & Code : Programming for Problem Solving Using C (20CS01)
 L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 Credits : 3
 Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech. – CSE(AI&ML) / I Sem A.Y. : 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (CEO): The Objective of the course is to make learn the basic elements of C programming, control structures, derived data types, Modular programming, user defined structures, basics of files and its I/O operations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| CO1: | Familiar with syntax and semantics of the basic programming language constructs | Understand – Level 2 |
| CO2: | Construct derived data types like arrays in solving problem | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO3: | Decompose a problem into modules and reconstruct it using various ways of user-defined functions | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO4: | Use user-defined data types like structures and unions and its applications to solve problems | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO5: | Discuss various file I/O operations and its application | Understand – Level 2 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | 1 – Low | | | | 2 – Medium | | | | 3 – High | | | | | | |

TEXTBOOKS:

T1: ReemaThareja, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Jeri R.Hanly, Elliot B.Koffman, Problem Solving and Program Design in C, Pearson Publishers, 7th Edition, 2013

R2: E Balagurusamy, Computer Programming, McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition

R3: C: The Complete Reference, McGraw Hall Education, 4th Edition.

R4: PradeepDey, Manas Ghosh, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2011.

R5: Stephen G.Kochan, Programming in C, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2005.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT – I:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Introduction to Problem solving through C Programming: Problem Specification, Algorithm, Pseudo Code | 1 | 17-10-2022 | | | |
| 2. | Flowchart, Examples on Algorithm and Flowcharts | 1 | 19-10-2022 | | | |
| 3. | C Programming: Structure of C Program, Identifiers, Basic Data Types and Sizes | 2 | 20-10-2022 21-10-2022 | | | |
| 4. | Constants, Variables, Input – Output Statements, A sample C Program | 1 | 22-10-2022 26-10-2022 | | | |
| 5. | Operators Part – I | 1 | 27-10-2022 | | | |
| 6. | Operators Part – II | 1 | | | | |
| 7. | Expressions, Type Conversions, Conditional Expression | 1 | 28-10-2022 | | | |
| 8. | Precedence of Operators, Order of Evaluation | 1 | 29-10-2022 31-10-2022 | | | |
| 9. | Control statements: if, if else | 1 | 02-11-2022 | | | |
| 10. | else if ladder and nested if | 1 | 03-11-2022 | | | |
| 11. | switch statement | 1 | 04-11-2022 | | | |
| 12. | while loop, do-while loop | 1 | 05-11-2022 | | | |
| 13. | for loop | 2 | 07-11-2022 09-11-2022 | | | |
| 14. | break, continue, go to and labels | 1 | 10-11-2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT – I: 14 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT – II:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 15. | Arrays: Definition, Types of Arrays | 1 | 11-11-2022 | | | |
| 16. | 1D-Array Syntax, Declaration, and Initialization | 1 | 12-11-2022 | | | |
| 17. | Storing and Accessing Elements in 1D-Array | 1 | 14-11-2022 | | | |
| 18. | Applications of 1D-Array: Linear Search and Binary Search, Bubble Sort Algorithm | 2 | 16-11-2022 17-11-2022 | | | |
| 19. | Two-Dimensional Array Syntax, Declaration, and Initialization | 1 | 18-11-2022 | | | |
| 20. | Storing and Accessing Elements in 2D-Array | 2 | 19-11-2022 21-11-2022 | | | |
| 21. | Applications of 2D Arrays | 1 | 23-11-2022 | | | |
| 22. | Multi-Dimensional Arrays | 1 | 24-11-2022 | | | |
| 23. | Character Arrays: Declaration, Initialization, Reading and Writing Strings | 1 | 25-11-2022 | | | |
| 24. | String Handling Functions Part – I | 1 | 26-11-2022 | | | |
| 25. | String Handling Functions Part – II | 1 | 28-11-2022 | | | |
| 26. | Pre-processor Directives Part – I | 1 | 30-11-2022 | | | |
| 27. | Pre-processor Directives Part – II | 1 | 01-12-2022 | | | |

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT - II: 13 | No. of classes taken: |
|--|------------------------------|

UNIT - III:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 28. | Pointers: Definition, Declaration, Initialization of Pointer Variable | 1 | 02-12-2022 | | | |
| 29. | Pointer Expressions | 1 | 03-12-2022 | | | |
| 30. | Pointer Arithmetic | 1 | 05-12-2022 | | | |
| 31. | Pointers and Arrays | 2 | 07-12-2022 08-12-2022 | | | |
| 32. | Pointers and Character Arrays | 1 | 09-12-2022 | | | |
| 33. | Pointers to Pointers | 1 | 10-12-2022 | | | |
| 34. | Functions: Basics, Category of Functions | 1 | 19-12-2022 | | | |
| 35. | Parameter Passing Techniques | 1 | 21-12-2022 | | | |
| 36. | Recursive Functions | 1 | 22-12-2022 | | | |
| 37. | Functions with Arrays | 1 | 23-12-2022 | | | |
| 38. | Standard Library Functions | 1 | 24-12-2022 | | | |
| 39. | Dynamic Memory Management Functions | 1 | 26-12-2022 | | | |
| 40. | Command Line Arguments | 1 | 28-12-2022 | | | |
| 41. | Storage Classes: auto, register, static and extern | 1 | 29-12-2022 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT - III: 14 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT - IV:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 42. | Derived Types: Structure: Definition and Declaration | 1 | 30-12-2022 | | | |
| 43. | Initialization and Accessing Structures | 1 | 31-12-2022 | | | |
| 44. | Nested Structures | 1 | 02-01-2023 | | | |
| 45. | Arrays of Structures | 1 | 04-01-2023 | | | |
| 46. | Structures and Functions | 1 | 05-01-2023 | | | |
| 47. | Pointers to Structures Part - I | 1 | 06-01-2023 | | | |
| 48. | Pointers to Structures Part - II | 1 | 07-01-2023 | | | |
| 49. | Self-Referential Structures | 1 | 09-01-2023 | | | |
| 50. | Union: Definition and Declaration | 1 | 11-01-2023 | | | |
| 51. | Initialization and Accessing Union Elements | 1 | 18-01-2023 | | | |
| 52. | Examples on Union | 1 | 19-01-2023 | | | |
| 53. | Structure vs Union | 1 | 20-01-2023 | | | |
| 54. | Typedef | 1 | 21-01-2023 | | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT - IV: 13 | | | | No. of classes taken: | | |

UNIT - V:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 55. | Files: Definition, Types of Files | 1 | 23-01-2023 | | | |
| 56. | Text files and Binary files | 1 | 25-01-2023 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------------------------|--|
| 57. | Stream | 1 | 27-01-2023 | | |
| 58. | Standard I/O and Formatted I/O | 1 | 28-01-2023 | | |
| 59. | Types of File I/O Operations | 1 | 30-01-2023 | | |
| 60. | Creation of a new file | 1 | 01-02-2023 | | |
| 61. | Opening an existing file | 1 | 02-02-2023 | | |
| 62. | Reading from file | 1 | 03-02-2023 | | |
| 63. | Writing to a file | 1 | 04-02-2023 | | |
| 64. | Moving to a specific location in a file and closing a file | 1 | 06-02-2023 | | |
| 65. | Error Handling Basics | 1 | 08-02-2023 | | |
| 66. | Error Handling Function Calls | 1 | 09-02-2023 | | |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT - V: 12 | | | | No. of classes taken: | |

Content Beyond the Syllabus:

| S. No. | Topics to be covered | No. of Classes Required | Tentative Date of Completion | Actual Date of Completion | Teaching Learning Methods | HOD Sign Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 67. | Introduction to Linked List | 1 | 09-01-2023 | | | |

| Teaching Learning Methods | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
| TLM2 | PPT | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCs) |
| TLM3 | Tutorial | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project |

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task | Marks |
|---|-------------|
| Assignment – I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | A1 = 5 |
| I – Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | M1 = 15 |
| I – Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus)) | Q1 = 10 |
| Assignment – II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | A2 = 5 |
| II – Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | M2 = 15 |
| II – Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V) | Q2 = 10 |
| Mid Marks = 80% of Max $((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$ + 20% of Min $((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$ | M=30 |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M | 30 |
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | 70 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE | 100 |

PART-D

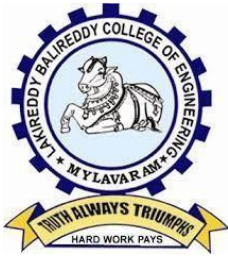
PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| P01 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| P02 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| P03 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| P04 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| P05 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| P06 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| P07 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| P08 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| P09 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| P010 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| P011 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| P012 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Dr.S.Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr. K.Naga Prasanthi | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.a.cin, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Name of Course Instructor | : Dr. S.Nagarjuna Reddy | |
| Course Name & Code | : Programming for Problem Solving Using C Lab (20CS51) | |
| L-T-P Structure | : 0-0-3 | Credits : 1.5 |
| Program/Sem/Sec | : B.Tech. – CSE(AI&ML) / I Sem | A.Y. : 2022-23 |

PRE-REQUISITE: Programming and Problem-Solving Skills

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (CEO): The objective of the course is to learn the basic elements of C Programming Structures like Data Types, Expressions, Control Statements, and Various I/O Functions and to solve simple mathematical problems using control structures. Design and implementation of various software components, which solve real world problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| CO1: | Apply control structures of C in solving computational problems. | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO2: | Implement derived data types & use modular programming in problem solving | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO3: | Implement user defined data types and perform file operations. | Apply – Level 3 |
| CO4: | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. | --- |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|----------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 1 – Low | | | | | 2 – Medium | | | | | 3 – High | | |

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S. No. | Programs to be covered | No. of Classes | | Date of Completion | Delivery Method |
|--------|---|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Required as per the Schedule | Taken | | |
| 1. | Module 1: Introduction to Raptor Tool | 06 | | 18-10-2022 & 25-10-2022 | DM5 |
| 2. | Module 2: Problem solving using Raptor Tool | | | DM5 | |
| 3. | Module 3: Exercise Programs on Basics of C-Program | 03 | | 01-11-2022 | DM5 |
| 4. | Module 4: Exercise Programs on Control Structures | 03 | | 08-11-2022 | DM5 |
| 5. | Module 5: Exercise Programs on Loops & nesting of Loops | 06 | | 15-11-2022 22-11-2022 | DM5 |
| 6. | Module 6: Exercise Programs on Arrays & Strings | 06 | | 29-11-2022 06-12-2022 | DM5 |
| 7. | Module 7: Exercise Programs on Pointers | 06 | | 20-12-2022 27-12-2022 | DM5 |
| 8. | Module 8: Exercise Programs on Functions | 06 | | 03-01-2023 10-01-2023 | DM5 |
| 9. | Module 9: Exercise Programs on user defined data types | 06 | | 24-01-2023 31-01-2023 | DM5 |
| 10. | Module 10: Exercise Programs on Files | 03 | | 07-01-2023 | DM5 |

| Delivery Methods | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|
| DM1 | Chalk and Talk | DM4 | Assignment/Test/Quiz |
| DM2 | ICT Tools | DM5 | Laboratory/Field Visit |
| DM3 | Tutorial | DM6 | Web-based Learning |

PART-C

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|-------------|--|
| P01 | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| P02 | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| P03 | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| P04 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| P05 | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations |
| P06 | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice |
| P07 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| P08 | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| P09 | Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| P010 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| P011 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| P012 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| | |
|-------------|---|
| PSO1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
| PSO2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs. |
| PSO3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications. |

| Title | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the Department |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Faculty | Dr. S.Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr.S.Nagarjuna Reddy | Dr.K. Naga Prasanthi | Dr. D. Veeraiah |
| Signature | | | | |